

Energy Group



THIS IS EXHIBIT "A"
 referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo
 Sworn before me this 26th
 Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
 COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
 IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Writer's Direct Line
 (403) 294-4957

June 24, 2009

GILLIAN BARNETT
 Student-at-Law

BY COURIER

Action Energy Inc.
 350 - 7 Avenue SW, Suite 800
 Calgary, AB T2P 3N9

ATTENTION: Mr. Roger C.W. Tang
 President & CEO

Mr. Kelly Kerr
 VP Finance & CFO

Dear Sirs:

RE: CREDIT FACILITIES - NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / ACTION ENERGY INC.

We are pleased to advise that National Bank of Canada has approved the following revised Credit Facilities for Action Energy Inc., subject to the terms and conditions set out herein. This Offering Letter contains all the terms and conditions pertaining to the availability of Credit Facilities from National Bank of Canada and as a result it amends, incorporates, and restates the terms and conditions of all existing and new commitments.

BORROWER: ACTION ENERGY INC. (the "Borrower") (the Borrower is also referred to herein as a "Loan Party").

GUARANTORS: NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC. and
 GRIFFON PETROLEUM INC. (collectively, the "Guarantor")

(the Borrower and the Guarantor are collectively referred to as "Loan Parties", and each, a "Loan Party")

LENDER: NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA (the "Bank").

CREDIT FACILITY A: REVOLVING OPERATING DEMAND LOAN (the "Credit Facility A").

MAXIMUM AMOUNT: \$21,000,000.

PURPOSE: Credit Facility A shall only be used for the Borrower's general corporate purposes including capital expenditures.

AVAILABILITY: Prime Rate loans ("Prime Rate Loans"). Revolving in whole multiples of Cdn\$50,000.
 Letters of credit and/or letters of guarantee ("L/C/Gs") (maximum term one year). The aggregate Face Amount of L/C/Gs issued and outstanding at any time limited to \$1,000,000 in any currency acceptable to the Bank.

2700, 530 - 8 Avenue SW
 Calgary, Alberta T2P 3B8
 Telephone: (403) 294-4992
 Fax: (403) 294-3078

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 2

REPAYMENT:

Interest only but always subject to Availability, Review, and the Bank's right of demand.

INTEREST RATE:

The Borrower shall pay interest calculated daily and payable monthly, not in advance, on the outstanding principal amount of Prime Rate Loans drawn under the Credit Facility A at a rate per annum equal to the Prime Rate as designated from time to time by the Bank plus the Applicable Margin as per the Pricing Grid below. Interest at the aforesaid rate shall be due and payable on the 26th day of each and every month until all amounts owing to the Bank are paid in full. Interest shall be paid via automatic debit to the Borrower's account at the Calgary Branch of the Bank.

As of this date, the Bank's Prime Rate is 2.25% per annum.

STANDBY FEE:

The Applicable Margin as per the Pricing Grid below on the undrawn portion of the Credit Facility A (the "Standby Fee"), payable monthly on the first Business Day of each month.

L/C/G FEE:

The Applicable Margin as per the Pricing Grid below of the issue amount, payable at issue (the "L/C/G Fee"). This non-refundable, upfront fee is to be based on the number of months the L/C/G is to be outstanding with any portion of 31 days to be considered a complete month.

PRICING GRID:

The Applicable Margin, Stamping Fee, L/C/G Fee or Standby Fee, as applicable, for Advances shall be adjusted quarterly (based upon unaudited preceding quarterly consolidated financial statements of the Borrower) in accordance with the Net Debt to Cash Flow Ratio in the following table (the "Pricing Grid"):

Type of Advance	Net Debt to Cash Flow Ratio					
	≤ 1.00	>1.00 ≤ 1.50	>1.50 ≤ 2.00	>2.00 ≤ 2.50	>2.50 ≤ 3.00	> 3.00*
Prime Rate Loans	25 bps	75 bps	100 bps	125 bps	175 bps	250 bps
L/C/G Fees	150 bps	175 bps	200 bps	250 bps	300 bps	300 bps
Standby Fees	25 bps	30 bps	35 bps	40 bps	45 bps	50 bps

* Initial Rate

CHANGE IN MARGIN AND STANDBY FEES:

Whenever this Offering Letter calls for a change in Margin or Fees by reason of a change in the Net Debt to Cash Flow Ratio, each such change shall be effective on the first day of the fourth month following the end of the fiscal quarter for which the Compliance Certificate was provided.

In respect of Prime Rate Loans, and Standby Fees, the Borrower shall pay interest at the new Applicable Margin and Standby Fees effective on the first day of the fourth month following the end of the fiscal quarter for which the Compliance Certificate was provided, notwithstanding that any Advance was made prior to such date and notwithstanding that interest and Standby Fees prior to delivery of the Compliance Certificate were calculated and paid based upon the Applicable Margins and Standby Fee previously in effect.

In the event that the Borrower should fail to provide a Compliance Certificate as and when required, then, at the discretion of the Bank, the Applicable Margin and Fees in all cases shall automatically be changed as if the Net Debt to Cash Flow Ratio was > 3.0.

EVIDENCE OF DEBT:

Revolving Demand Credit Agreement and the records of the Bank. Such records maintained by the Bank shall constitute in the absence of manifest error prima facie evidence of the obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in respect of Advances made. The failure by the Bank to correctly record any such amount or date shall not adversely affect the obligations of the Borrower to pay amounts due hereunder to the Bank in accordance with this Offering Letter.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 3

CREDIT FACILITY B: NON-REVOLVING DEMAND LOAN (the "Credit Facility B").

MAXIMUM AMOUNT: \$11,000,000.

PURPOSE: To cover over advances on the Credit Facility A.

AVAILABILITY: Prime Rate loan ("Prime Rate Loan") in Canadian dollars; available by way of one draw.

REPAYMENT: Interest only, but subject to Availability, interest, and the Bank's right of demand, with this Credit Facility B being due and payable in full upon the earlier of collection of certain receivables, refinance, sub-debt issue, asset/corporate sale, or Review.

INTEREST RATE: The Borrower shall pay interest calculated daily and payable monthly, not in advance, on the outstanding principal amount of Prime Rate Loan(s) drawn under the Credit Facility B at a rate per annum equal to the Prime Rate as designated from time to time by the Bank plus four percent (Prime Rate + 4.0% p.a.). Interest at the aforesaid rate shall be due and payable on the 26th day of each and every month until all amounts owing to the Bank are paid in full. Interest shall be paid via automatic debit to the Borrower's account at the Calgary Branch of the Bank.

As of this date, the Bank's Prime Rate is 2.25% per annum.

COMMITMENT FEE: \$134,000, ~~due and payable upon provision of this Offering Letter.~~ Non-refundable.

EVIDENCE OF DEBT: Variable Rate Demand Promissory Note and the records of the Bank. Such records maintained by the Bank shall constitute in the absence of manifest error prima facie evidence of the obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in respect of Advances made. The failure by the Bank to correctly record any such amount or date shall not adversely affect the obligations of the Borrower to pay amounts due hereunder to the Bank in accordance with this Offering Letter.

CREDIT FACILITY C: MASTERCARD BUSINESS CARD (the "Credit Facility C").

MAXIMUM AMOUNT: \$100,000.

PURPOSE: Credit Facility C shall only be used by the Borrower to facilitate travel, entertainment, and supplier expenses for company officers.

REPAYMENT: Payment in full, monthly.

INTEREST RATE: Standard rates as established from time to time by MasterCard.

EVIDENCE OF DEBT: MasterCard monthly statements and the records of the Bank. Such records maintained by the Bank shall constitute in the absence of manifest error prima facie evidence of the obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in respect of Advances made. The failure by the Bank to correctly record any such amount or date shall not adversely affect the obligations of the Borrower to pay amounts due hereunder to the Bank in accordance with this Offering Letter.

① payable in 4 equal installments of \$33,500 with the first installment due on signing of this Offering Letter and the remaining installments due on August 1, 2009, September 1, 2009 and October 1, 2009.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 4

RISK MANAGEMENT FACILITY (the "Risk Management Facility")

PURPOSE: Risk Management Facility shall be used by the Borrower for Financial Instruments.

AVAILABILITY: Various Financial Instruments. Maximum term 24 months. Subject to Bank availability and including a cross default limit of \$1,000,000.

SETTLEMENT: Settlement as per contract maturities.

EVIDENCE OF USAGE: Executed treasury contracts, executed ISDA Master Agreement with appropriate annexes, other documentation acceptable to the Bank, and the records of the Bank. Such records maintained by the Bank shall constitute in the absence of manifest error prima facie evidence of the obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in respect of Advances made. The failure by the Bank to correctly record any such amount or date shall not adversely affect the obligations of the Borrower to pay amounts due hereunder to the Bank in accordance with this Offering Letter.

FOR ALL CREDIT FACILITIES

DEFINITIONS: In this Offering Letter, including the Appendices hereto and in all notices given pursuant to this Offering Letter, capitalized words and phrases shall have the meanings given to them in this Offering Letter in their proper context, and words and phrases not otherwise defined in this Offering Letter but defined in Appendix C to this Offering Letter shall have the meanings given to them in Appendix C to this Offering Letter.

INTERPRETATION: In this Offering Letter, unless otherwise specifically provided, words importing the singular will include the plural and vice versa, words importing gender shall include the masculine, the feminine and the neuter, and "in writing" or "written" includes printing, typewriting or any electronic means of communication capable of being visibly reproduced at the point of reception, including by facsimile.

RENEWAL AND COMMITMENT FEES:

\$42,000 ~~payable upon provision of this Offering Letter~~ Non-refundable. This fee includes the Bank's engineering expenses incurred for this Review. ② RT

This fee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other fees due and payable under this Offering Letter.

SECURITY:

2 payable in 4 equal installments of \$10,500 with the first installment due on signing of this Offer letter and the remaining installments due on August 1, 2009, September 1, 2009 and October 1, 2009.

The following security shall be completed, duly executed, delivered, and registered, where necessary, to the entire satisfaction of the Bank and its counsel. All present and future security (the "Security") and the terms thereof shall be held by the Bank as continuing security for all present and future debts, obligations and liabilities (whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent) of the Loan Parties to the Bank including without limitation for the repayment of all loans and advances made hereunder and for other loans and advances that may be made from time to time in the future whether hereunder or otherwise. For greater certainty, all Financial Instruments, including without limitation swaps and forwards, entered into at any time with the Bank (or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates from time to time) are deemed to be debts, obligations and liabilities of the Borrower and are secured by the Security on a pari passu basis and shall rank pari passu with all other indebtedness under the Credit Facilities. Where applicable, the Security will be in the Bank's standard form.

Held:

1. Accepted Offering Letter dated August 5, 2008.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 5

2. Accepted Amending Offering Letters dated October 22, 2008 and February 20, 2009.
3. General Assignment of Book Debts.
4. \$5,000,000 Debenture with a floating charge over all assets of the Borrower with a negative pledge and undertaking to provide fixed charges on the Borrower's producing petroleum and natural gas properties at the request of the Bank, and pledge of such Debenture.
5. \$20,000,000 Supplemental Debenture with a floating charge over all assets of the Borrower with a negative pledge and undertaking to provide fixed charges on the Borrower's (major) producing petroleum and natural gas reserves at the request of the Bank, and pledge of such Supplemental Debenture.
6. \$50,000,000 Supplemental Debenture with a floating charge over all assets of the Borrower with a negative pledge and undertaking to provide fixed charges on the Borrower's (major) producing petroleum and natural gas reserves at the request of the Bank, and pledge of such Supplemental Debenture.
7. Evidence of insurance coverage in accordance with industry standards.
8. Appropriate title representation (Officer's Certificate as to Title) including a schedule of major producing petroleum and natural gas reserves described by lease (type, date, term, parties), legal description (wells and spacing units), interest (Working Interest or other APO/BPO interests), overrides (APO/BPO), gross overrides, and other liens, encumbrances, and overrides; or, at the request of the Bank, title opinion satisfactory to the Bank and its counsel.
9. Assignment of revenues and monies under material contracts, as applicable.
10. \$50,000,000 Guarantee of the Borrower from Northern Gas Marketing Inc. supported by: a) First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interests in the Guarantor's major petroleum properties; b) Assignment of material sales contracts, as applicable; and c) Evidence of Insurance.
11. \$50,000,000 Guarantee of the Borrower from Griffon Petroleum Inc. supported by: a) First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interests in the Guarantor's major petroleum properties; b) Assignment of material sales contracts, as applicable; and c) Evidence of Insurance.
12. Legal Opinion of the Bank's counsel.

The Security has been registered in the Province of Alberta, in a first priority position, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances.

To Be Obtained:

1. Accepted Offering Letter dated June 24, 2009.
2. Evidence of insurance coverage in accordance with industry standards designating the Bank as first loss payee in respect of the proceeds of the insurance.
3. Alberta Land Titles Office Name Search Consent from each Loan Party.
4. Such other security, documents, and agreements that the Bank or its legal counsel may reasonably request.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 6

**REPRESENTATIONS
AND WARRANTIES:**

Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Bank (all of which representations and warranties each Loan Party hereby acknowledges are being relied upon by the Bank in entering into this Offering Letter) that:

1. Each Loan Party has been duly incorporated or formed, as applicable, and is in good standing under the legislation governing it, and it has the powers, permits, and licenses required to operate its business or enterprise and to own, manage, and administer its property.
2. This Offering Letter constitutes, and the Security and related agreements shall constitute, legal, valid, and binding obligations of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and to the availability of equitable remedies.
3. Each Loan Party has the right to pledge, charge, mortgage, or lien its assets in accordance with the Security contemplated by this Offering Letter.
4. Each Loan Party is presently in good standing under, and shall duly perform and observe, all material terms of all documents, agreements, and instruments affecting or relating to the petroleum assets of such Loan Party.
5. There has been no adverse material change in the financial position of any Loan Party since the date of its most recent consolidated financial statements dated March 31, 2009, which were furnished to the Bank. Such consolidated financial statements fairly present the financial position of each Loan Party at the date that they were drawn up. No Loan Party foresees incurring any major liability which it has not already disclosed to the Bank.
6. No Loan Party is involved in any dispute or legal or regulatory proceedings likely to materially affect its financial position or its capacity to operate its business.
7. No Loan Party is in default under the contracts to which it is a party or under the applicable legislation and regulations governing the operation of its business or its property, including, without limitation, all Environmental Requirements subsequently stated in Environmental Obligations.
8. The Loan Parties have no subsidiaries except for the other Loan Parties.
9. The chief executive office (for the purposes of the PPSA) of each Loan Party is located in Alberta.
10. Each Loan Party has all the requisite power, authority and capacity to execute and deliver this Offering Letter and the Security (to which it is a party) and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder.
11. The execution and delivery of this Offering Letter and the Security (to which it is a party) and the performance of the terms of this Offering Letter and such Security do not violate the provisions of any Loan Party's constituting documents or its by-laws or any law, order, rule or regulation applicable to it and have been validly authorized by it.
12. The execution, delivery and performance of the terms of this Offering Letter and the Security (to which it is a party) will not constitute a breach of any agreement to which any Loan Party or its property, assets or undertaking are bound or affected.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 7

13. No Loan Party has incurred any indebtedness or obligations for borrowed money (other than as contemplated hereby or payables incurred in the ordinary course of business or as previously disclosed in writing to the Bank) and has not granted any security ranking equal with or in priority to the Security (other than Permitted Encumbrances).

Unless expressly stated to be made as of a specific date, the representations and warranties made in this Offering Letter shall survive the execution of this Offering Letter and all Security, and shall be deemed to be repeated as of the date of each Advance and as of the date of delivery of each Compliance Certificate, subject to modifications made by the Borrower to the Bank in writing and accepted by the Bank. The Bank shall be deemed to have relied upon such representations and warranties at each such time as a condition of making an Advance hereunder or continuing to extend the Credit Facilities hereunder.

**CONDITIONS
PRECEDENT:**

Prior to any additional advances under the Credit Facilities, the Borrower shall have provided, executed or satisfied the following, to the Bank's satisfaction (collectively with all other conditions precedent set out in this Offering Letter, the "Conditions Precedent"):

1. This Offering Letter.
2. A Revolving Demand Credit Agreement in the face amount of \$21,000,000 duly executed and delivered to the Bank by the Borrower.
3. A Variable Rate Demand Promissory Note in the face amount of \$11,000,000 duly executed and delivered to the Bank by the Borrower.
4. All Security shall be duly completed, authorized, executed, delivered by each Loan Party which is a party thereto, and registered, all to the satisfaction of the Bank and its counsel.
5. Alberta Land Titles Office Name Search Consent from each Loan Party.
6. All fees due and payable to the Bank shall have been paid.
7. No Default or Event of Default shall exist.
8. No Material Adverse Effect has occurred with respect to any Loan Party or the Security.
9. Any other document that may be reasonably requested by the Bank.

The above conditions are inserted for the sole benefit of the Bank, and may be waived by the Bank in whole or in part (with or without terms or conditions) in respect of any particular Advance, provided that any waiver shall not be binding unless given in writing and shall not derogate from the right of the Bank to insist on the satisfaction of any condition not expressly waived in writing or to insist on the satisfaction of any condition waived in writing which may be requested in the future.

**CONDITIONS
SUBSEQUENT:**

As a continuing condition to any additional advances under the Credit Facilities, the Borrower shall have provided, executed or satisfied the following, to the Bank's satisfaction:

1. Advice to the Bank as to the number of Confidentiality Agreements signed indicating overall reaction to the sales process;

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 8

2. By June 30, 2009, a list of non-binding offers in hand;
3. By July 17, 2009, update to the Bank as to negotiation efforts with bidding parties;
4. By August 1, 2009, copies of binding Purchase and Sale Agreement(s) for assets and/or corporation; and
5. By October 1, 2009, evidence of closings and credit facilities repaid.

The above conditions are inserted for the sole benefit of the Bank, and may be waived by the Bank in whole or in part (with or without terms or conditions) in respect of any particular Advance.

**REPORTING
REQUIREMENTS:**

The Borrower shall submit to the Bank:

1. Monthly production and revenue reports in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank within 60 calendar days of each month end;
2. Quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements and Compliance Certificate within 60 calendar days of each fiscal quarter end for the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year;
3. Annual audited consolidated financial statements and Compliance Certificate within 90 calendar days of each fiscal year end;
4. Annual independent engineering report in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank on the petroleum and natural gas reserves of the Borrower within 120 calendar days of each fiscal year end, prepared by a firm acceptable to the Bank;
5. Annual consolidated budget for the following fiscal year, including production, cash flow and capital expenditures forecasts, within 90 days of each fiscal year end; and
6. Any other information the Bank may reasonably require from time to time.

**AFFIRMATIVE
COVENANTS:**

Each Loan Party shall (each of the below being an "Affirmative Covenant"):

1. Carry on business and operate its petroleum and natural gas reserves in accordance with good practices consistent with accepted industry standards and pursuant to applicable agreements, regulations, and laws.
2. Maintain its corporate existence and comply with all applicable laws.
3. Pay, when due, all taxes, assessments, deductions at source, crown royalties, income tax or levies for which the payment is guaranteed by legal privilege, prior claim, or legal hypothec, without subrogation or consolidations.
4. Comply with all regulatory bodies and provisions regarding environmental procedures and controls.
5. Upon reasonable notice, allow the Bank access to its books and records, and take excerpts therefrom or make copies thereof, and to visit and inspect its assets and place(s) of business.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 9

6. Maintain adequate and appropriate insurance on its assets including protection against public liability, blow-outs, and "all-risk" perils.
7. Inform the Bank of any event or action which would have a Material Adverse Effect on its operational or financial affairs, including but not limited to the sale of assets, guarantees, funded debt from other lenders, or alteration of type of business.
8. Keep and maintain books of account and other accounting records in accordance with GAAP.
9. Maintain an Adjusted Working Capital Ratio of not less than 1.00:1.00 at all times.
10. Pay all amounts due and payable hereunder and pursuant to the Security in accordance with the respective terms hereof and thereof.
11. As soon as practicable following receipt by such Loan Party of a request by the Bank to provide fixed charge security over the producing petroleum and natural gas properties of such Loan Party (and in any event not more than 5 Business Days following such request), furnish or cause to be furnished to the Bank, at the sole cost and expense of such Loan Party, fixed charge security over such producing and natural gas properties of such Loan Party as are specified by the Bank, in the form of a supplemental instrument to the Security.
12. Observe the terms of and perform its obligations under this Offering Letter and the Security, and under any other agreements now or hereafter made with the Bank.
13. Utilize the Advances only for the applicable purposes stipulated herein.
14. Notify the Bank, without delay, of (a) any litigation or proceeding in which it is a party if an adverse decision therein would require it to pay more than \$10,000 or deliver assets the value of which exceeds such sum (whether or not the claim is considered to be covered by insurance), and (ii) the institution of any other suit or proceeding involving it that might materially and adversely affect its property, assets or undertaking, or its operations, financial conditions or business.
15. Notify the Bank, without delay, of any Default or Event of Default.
16. Obtain and maintain the licenses and permits required to operate its business unless failure to obtain such licenses and permits could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect
17. Provide the Bank with any information or document that it may reasonably require from time to time.

**NEGATIVE
COVENANTS:**

No Loan Party shall, without the prior approval of the Bank (each of the below being a "Negative Covenant"):

1. Allow a Change of Control.
2. Merge, amalgamate, consolidate, or wind up its assets, unless (i) such merger, amalgamation, consolidation or winding up is with another Loan Party and (ii) it has notified the Bank, without delay, of such merger, amalgamation, consolidation or winding up.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 10

3. Reduce or distribute capital or pay dividends or redeem or repurchase common or preferred shares, unless such dividends, redemptions, and repurchases do not impair the capacity of such Loan Party to fulfil its obligations with respect to the Credit Facilities, including the repayment of all Credit Facilities; notwithstanding the foregoing, no Loan Party shall reduce or distribute capital or pay dividends or redeem or repurchase common or preferred shares when a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or shall reasonably expected to occur as a result of reducing or distributing capital or paying dividends or redeeming or repurchasing common or preferred shares, as the case may be.
4. Incur further secured indebtedness, pledge or encumber assets, or guarantee the obligations of others.
5. Make loans or investments, except to or in another Loan Party.
6. Sell or dispose of any assets subject to the Bank's Security in the aggregate of greater than \$10,000 each calendar year. This shall include sale/leaseback transactions on facilities.
7. Hedge or contract crude oil, natural gas liquids, or natural gas, on a fixed price basis, exceeding 50% of actual production volumes.
8. Monetize or settle any fixed price financial hedge or contract.
9. Make any material change in the nature of its business as carried on at the date hereof.
10. Utilize Advances to finance a hostile takeover.
11. Move its property, assets or undertaking outside the jurisdictions in which the Security is registered.
12. Move its chief executive office from Alberta.
13. Create, acquire or suffer to exist any subsidiary unless such subsidiary provides a guarantee and such other Security required by the Bank, in its sole discretion.
14. Experience a change in its executive management which, in the opinion of the Bank, acting in its sole discretion, has or may have a Material Adverse Effect.

**ENVIRONMENTAL
OBLIGATIONS:**

1. Each Loan Party shall comply with the requirements of all legislative and regulatory environmental provisions (the "Environmental Requirements") and shall at all times maintain the authorizations, permits, and certificates required under these provisions.
2. Each Loan Party shall immediately notify the Bank in the event a contaminant spill or emission occurs or is discovered with respect to its property, operations, or those of any neighbouring property. In addition, it shall report to the Bank forthwith any notice, order, decree, or fine that it may receive or be ordered to pay with respect to the Environmental Requirements relating to its business or property.
3. At the request of and in accordance with the conditions set forth by the Bank, each Loan Party shall, at its own cost, provide any information or document which the Bank may require with respect to its environmental situation, including any study or report prepared by a firm acceptable to the Bank. In the event that such studies or reports reveal that any Environmental Requirements are not being respected, the

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 11

applicable Loan Party shall effect the necessary work to ensure that its business and property comply with the Environmental Requirements within a period acceptable to the Bank.

4. Each Loan Party undertakes to indemnify the Bank for any damage which the Bank may suffer or any liability which it may incur as a result of any non-compliance with the Environmental Requirements.
5. The provisions, undertakings, and indemnification set out in this section shall survive the satisfaction and release of the Security and payment and satisfaction of the indebtedness and liability of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to the terms hereof.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT:

Notwithstanding that the Credit Facilities are on a demand basis, and without prejudice to the Bank's rights thereby, the following shall be considered events of default ("Events of Default"), upon the occurrence of which, or of a Default, the Bank may choose, in its sole discretion, to cancel all credit availability and to demand repayment of the Credit Facilities in full, together with outstanding accrued interest, fees and any other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, and, without prejudice to the Bank's other rights and remedies, the Bank's Security shall become enforceable:

1. Immediately upon failure by any Loan Party to pay any instalment of principal, interest, fees, costs, incidental charges or any other amount payable hereunder or under any of the Security when due.
2. Any material representation or warranty contained in this Offering Letter, the Security, any certificate or any opinion delivered hereunder proves to be untrue.
3. Failure by any Loan Party to observe or comply with any Affirmative Covenant, Negative Covenant, Environmental Obligation, condition, or term as outlined herein, or in any Security document or underlying agreements delivered pursuant hereto (not otherwise specifically dealt with in this Events of Default Section).
4. In the opinion of the Bank, acting reasonably, a Material Adverse Effect in the financial condition of any Loan Party or to the operation of any Loan Party's assets has occurred.
5. If a petition is filed, an order is made or a resolution passed, or any other proceeding is taken for the winding up, dissolution, or liquidation of any Loan Party.
6. If proceedings are taken to enforce any encumbrance on the assets of any Loan Party having a value in the aggregate greater than \$10,000, excepting as long as such proceedings are being contested in good faith by such Loan Party and security satisfactory to the Bank has been provided to the Bank.
7. If any Loan Party ceases or threatens to cease to carry on its business, or if proceedings are commenced for the suspension of the business of any Loan Party, or if any proceedings are commenced under the Companies Creditors Arrangements Act (Canada) or under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada) (including filing a proposal or notice of intention) with respect to any Loan Party, or if any Loan Party commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy, or if any Loan Party becomes insolvent or bankrupt or makes an authorized assignment pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada), or a bankruptcy petition is filed by or presented against any Loan Party.
8. If proceedings are commenced to appoint a receiver, receiver/manager, or trustee in respect of the assets of any Loan Party by a court or pursuant to any other agreement.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 12

9. If any Loan Party is in default under the terms of any other contracts, agreements or writings with any other creditor having liens on the property of such Loan Party and such default could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
10. If the validity, enforceability or, where applicable, priority of this Offering Letter or any of the Security is prejudiced or endangered.
11. If an event of default under any of the Security occurs and is continuing, or any other event which constitutes or which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or otherwise would constitute an event of default under any of the Security occurs.
12. If any event of default under any material agreement to which a Loan Party is a party occurs and is continuing, or any other event which constitutes or which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or otherwise would constitute an event of default under any material agreement to which a Loan Party is a party occurs.
13. If the Bank in good faith believes and has commercially reasonable grounds to believe that the prospect of repayment of any Advance is or is about to be impaired or that the collateral security by the Security is or is about to be placed in jeopardy.
14. If any Material Adverse Effect occurs.

**INTEREST ON
OVERDUE AMOUNTS:**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Offering Letter, in the event that any amount due hereunder (including, without limitation, any interest payment) is not paid when due (whether by acceleration or otherwise), the Borrower shall and hereby agrees to pay to the Bank interest on such unpaid amount (including, without limitation, interest on interest), if and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from the date that such amount is due until the date that such amount is paid in full (but excluding the date of such payment if the payment is made before 10:00 a.m. at the place of payment on the date of such payment), and such interest shall accrue daily, be calculated and compounded on the last Business Day of each calendar month and be payable in the currency of the relevant Advance on demand, as well after as before maturity, default and judgment, at a rate per annum that is equal to: (i) the rate of interest then being charged on Prime Rate Loans under the applicable Credit Facility plus 2.00% per annum, for overdue amounts in Canadian Dollars under such Credit Facility; and (ii) the rate of interest then being charged on Base Rate Loans under the applicable Credit Facility plus 2.00% per annum, for overdue amounts in U.S. Dollars under such Credit Facility. The Borrower hereby waives, to the fullest extent it may do so under applicable law, any provisions of applicable law, including specifically the Interest Act (Canada) or the Judgment Interest Act (Alberta), which may be inconsistent with this Offering Letter.

COSTS:

All reasonable third party expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the Credit Facilities or this Offering Letter are for the account of the Borrower including, but not limited to, legal fees (on a solicitor and own client basis) and future engineering fees.

CHANGE OF LAWS:

Notwithstanding anything contained in this letter to the contrary, in the event that:

1. changes to any existing law or regulation or the introduction of any new law or regulation, or taxes other than income taxes, including, without limitation, a sales tax on loan transactions, or in the interpretation or administration thereof; or
2. compliance by the Bank with any request from or requirement of any central bank or other fiscal or monetary authority having jurisdiction over Canadian banks general (whether or not such request has the force of law);

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 13

cause the Bank to:

- a. incur any cost as a result of having entered into and/or performed its obligations hereunder and/or as a result of obligations or options remaining outstanding hereunder including, without limitation, any reserve or special deposit requirement or any payment on or calculated by reference to the amount of the Credit Facilities hereunder; or
- b. suffer a reduction in the rate of return on that part of its overall capital (not due to the rates of tax payable on their overall profits or net income) as a result of a requirement to attribute or allocate capital to the Credit Facilities or a Credit Facility provided hereunder in respect of that part of such Credit Facilities or Credit Facility which is for the time being undrawn as a result of a change in the manner in which the Bank is required to allocate resources to its obligations hereunder,

then the Bank reserves the right to increase the charges for the Credit Facilities or such Credit Facility provided hereunder by the amount of such additional cost of liability as determined by the Bank and the Borrower agrees that it will forthwith on demand pay to the Bank amounts sufficient to reimburse the Bank against such costs or liabilities.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS:

Each Loan Party shall maintain its current accounts at the Calgary Branch of the Bank through which it shall conduct all of its banking activities.

Regular Bank service charges shall apply in the day-to-day operations of each Loan Party's accounts.

GENERAL:

Time is of the essence.

The terms and conditions of this Offering Letter between the Bank and each Loan Party are confidential and shall be treated accordingly.

Each Loan Party shall do all things and execute all documents deemed necessary or appropriate by the Bank for the purposes of giving full force and effect to the terms, conditions, undertakings, and security granted or to be granted hereunder.

When a conflict or inconsistency exists between the Security and this Offering Letter, this Offering Letter shall govern to the extent necessary to remove such conflict or inconsistency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is any right or remedy of the Bank set out in any of the Security or any part of which is not set out or provided for in this Offering Letter, such additional right shall not constitute a conflict or inconsistency.

ACCOUNT DEBITS:

Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably authorizes the Bank to debit periodically or from time to time, any bank account it may maintain at the Bank in order to pay all or part of the amounts any Loan Party may owe to the Bank hereunder.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY
SECURITY ACT (ALBERTA)
REQUIREMENTS:**

Each Loan Party hereby waives the requirement for the Bank to provide copies of Personal Property Security Act (Alberta) (collectively with the equivalent legislation in other jurisdictions, the "PPSA") registrations, verification statements, or financing statements undertaken by the Bank.

Each Loan Party hereby agrees to provide to the Bank written notice of a change in its name or address immediately.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 14

ASSIGNMENT:

No rights or obligations of any Loan Party hereunder and no amount of the Credit Facilities may be transferred or assigned by any Loan Party, any such transfer or assignment being null and void insofar as the Bank is concerned and rendering any balance then outstanding of the loan immediately due and payable at the option of the Bank and releasing the Bank from any and all obligations of making any further advances hereunder.

DEMAND:

Notwithstanding any of the terms of this Offering Letter, all obligations of any Loan Party hereunder are repayable to the Bank at any time upon its demand.

ADJUSTMENTS:

Notwithstanding any maximum amount, Availability, Reduction Amount, Pricing Grid, Interest rate, margin calculation, Applicable Margin, Standby Fee, Stamping Fee, L/C/G Fee or other fee quoted herein, the Bank shall have the right to adjust such maximum amount, Availability, Reduction Amount, Pricing Grid, interest rate, margin calculation, Applicable Margin, Standby Fee, Stamping Fee, L/C/G Fee or other fee, at the Bank's sole discretion.

NO OBLIGATION:

Upon the Bank's demand for repayment or upon the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default, the Bank shall have no obligation or liability to make further advances under the Credit Facilities.

ACCESS TO INFORMATION:

Each Loan Party hereby authorizes the Bank to use the necessary information pertaining to it which the Bank has or may have for the purpose of granting credit and insurance products (where permitted by law) and further authorize(s) the Bank to disclose such information to its affiliates and subsidiaries for this same purpose. Moreover, it hereby authorizes the Bank to obtain personal information pertaining to it from any party likely to have such information (credit or information bureau, financial institution, creditor, employer, tax authority, public entity, Persons with whom they might have business relations, and affiliates or Bank subsidiaries) in order to verify the accuracy of all information provided to the Bank and to ensure the solvency of each Loan Party at all times.

ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING LEGISLATION:

Each Loan Party acknowledges that, pursuant to the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada) and other applicable anti money laundering, anti terrorist financing, government sanction and "know your client" laws, whether within Canada or elsewhere (collectively, including any guidelines or orders thereunder, "AML Legislation"), the Bank may be required to obtain, verify and record information regarding any Loan Party, its directors, authorized signing officers, direct or indirect shareholders or other Persons in control of such Loan Party, and the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Loan Party shall promptly provide all such information, including supporting documentation and other evidence, as may be reasonably requested by the Bank, or any prospective assign or participant of the Bank, in order to comply with any applicable AML Legislation, whether now or hereafter in existence.

NOTICE:

Notices to be given under this Offering Letter, the Security or any other document in respect thereto any of Loan Party or the Bank shall, except as otherwise specifically provided, be in writing addressed to the party for whom it is intended. Notices shall be given by personal delivery or transmitted by facsimile and shall be deemed to be received on the Business Day of receipt (unless such delivery or transmission is received after 1:00 p.m. Mountain Time, in which case it shall be deemed to have been received on the following Business Day) unless the law deems a particular notice to be received earlier.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 15

The address for each Loan Party shall be the addresses currently recorded on the records of the Bank for such Loan Party, or such other mailing or facsimile addresses as such Loan Party may from to time may notify the Bank as aforesaid. The address for the Bank shall be the Calgary Branch of the Bank or such other mailing or facsimile addresses as the Bank may from to time may notify the Borrower as aforesaid.

**AUTHORIZATION
REGARDING
INSTRUCTIONS SENT
ELECTRONICALLY:**

Each Loan Party authorizes the Bank to do all things as authorized by such Loan Party even if such authorization is sent by fax or by e-mail and the Bank may deem such authorization valid and sufficient and the aforementioned presumption of accuracy shall apply to the authorization, whether it is required for transmitting information, a debit, issuing drafts or certified cheques or for any other purpose. Moreover, the Bank will not be held liable for any fees or delays which may be caused when an instruction is sent whether due to a technical problem attributable to the systems in use at the Bank or otherwise.

PAYMENTS:

Unless otherwise indicated herein, the obligation of each Loan Party to make all payments under this Offering Letter and the Security shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be limited or affected by any circumstance, including, without limitation:

1. Any set-off, compensation, counterclaim, recoupment, defence or other right which such Loan Party may have against the Bank of anyone else for any reason whatsoever; or
2. Any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceedings by or against such Loan Party.

All payments to be made under this Offering Letter shall be made in Canadian Dollars.

All payments made under this Offering Letter shall be made on or prior to 1:00 p.m. Mountain Time on the day such payment is due. Any payment received after 1:00 p.m. Mountain Time shall be deemed to have been received on the following day. Whenever a payment is due on a day which is not a Business Day, such due day shall be extended to the next Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of any interest payable.

SET-OFF:

The Bank shall have the right to set-off and apply any funds of any Loan Party deposited with or held by the Bank from time to time, and any other indebtedness owing to any Loan Party by the Bank, against any of the amounts outstanding under this Offering Letter from time to time.

JUDGMENT CURRENCY:

If for the purpose of obtaining judgment in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Offering Letter it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the "Judgment Currency") any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgment Currency, then such conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgment is given. For this purpose, rate of exchange means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant day, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency against the Judgment Currency.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES
CUMULATIVE:**

The rights, remedies and powers of the Bank under this Offering Letter, the Security, at law and in equity are cumulative and not alternative and are not in substitution for any other remedies, rights or powers of the Bank, and no delay or omission in exercise of any such right, remedy or power shall exhaust such rights, remedies and powers to be construed as a waiver of any of them.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 16

**WAIVERS AND
AMENDMENTS:**

No term, provision or condition of this Offering Letter or any of the Security, nor the Offering Letter or any of the Security, may be waived, varied or amended unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized officer of the Bank.

**INTEREST ACT
(CANADA):**

Any interest rate set forth in this Offering Letter based on a period less than a year expressed as an annual rate for the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada) is equivalent to such interest rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by the number of days in the period upon which it was based. The Borrower hereby waives, to the fullest extent it may do so under law, any provisions of law, including specifically the Interest Act (Canada) or the Judgment Interest Act (Alberta), which may be inconsistent with this Offering Letter.

**GENERALLY ACCEPTED
ACCOUNTING
PRINCIPLES:**

All financial statements required to be furnished by the Borrower to the Lender hereunder shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP. Each accounting term used in this Offering Letter, unless otherwise defined herein, has the meaning assigned to it under GAAP and, except as otherwise provided herein, reference to any balance sheet item, statement of income item or statement of cash flows item means such item as computed from the applicable financial statement prepared in accordance with GAAP.

GOVERNING LAW:

This Offering Letter shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta. Each Loan Party irrevocably and unconditionally attorns to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta and all courts competent to hear appeals therefrom.

REVIEW:

Without detracting from the demand nature of the Credit Facilities, the Credit Facilities are subject to periodic review by the Bank periodically in its sole discretion (each such review is referred to in this Offering Letter as a "Review"). The next Review is scheduled on or before ~~July 1~~, 2009, but may be set at an earlier or later date at the sole discretion of the Bank. *RT August [Signature] AK [Signature]*

EXPIRY DATE:

This Offering Letter is open for acceptance until June 30, 2009 (as may be extended from time to time as follows, the "Expiry Date") at which time it shall expire unless extended by mutual consent in writing. We reserve the right to cancel our offer at any time prior to acceptance.

Action Energy Inc.
RE: Offering Letter
June 24, 2009

Page 17

If the foregoing terms and conditions are acceptable, please sign two copies of this Offering Letter and return one copy to the Bank by the Expiry Date. This Offering Letter may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The delivery of a facsimile or other electronic copy of an executed counterpart of this Offering Letter shall be deemed to be valid execution and delivery of this Offering Letter, but the party delivering a facsimile or other electronic copy shall deliver an original copy of this Offering Letter as soon as possible after delivering the facsimile or other electronic copy.

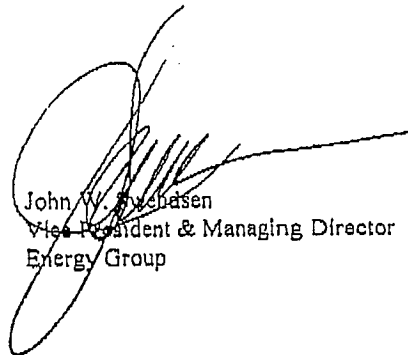
National Bank of Canada appreciates the opportunity of providing this Offering Letter to Action Energy Inc. We look forward to our continuing and mutually beneficial relationship.

Yours truly,

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA



David K. Forsyth
Manager
Energy Group

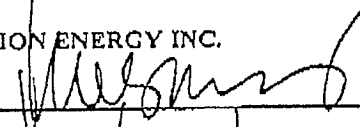


John W. Pechasen
Vice President & Managing Director
Energy Group

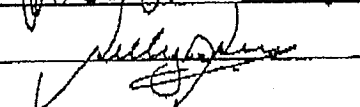
/s/
Enclosure
P:\Data\CLIENTS\X2P - Forsyth D\Action Energy Inc\Credit\2009\Commitment 0609 DOC

AGREED AND ACCEPTED this 15TH day of July, 2009.

ACTION ENERGY INC.

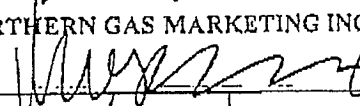
Per: 

Roger (C.W.) Tang
Chairman & CEO

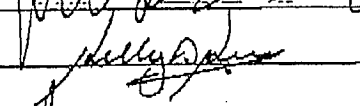
Per: 

Kelly D. Kerr
Vice President, Finance &
Chief Financial Officer

NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC., as Guarantor

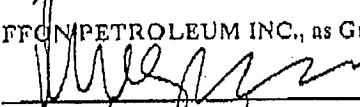
Per: 

Roger (C.W.) Tang
Chairman & CEO

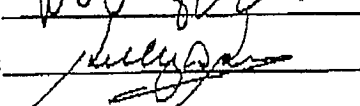
Per: 

Kelly D. Kerr
Vice President, Finance &
Chief Financial Officer

GRIFFON PETROLEUM INC., as Guarantor

Per: 

Roger (C.W.) Tang
Chairman & CEO

Per: 

Kelly D. Kerr
Vice President, Finance &
Chief Financial Officer



**NATIONAL
BANK
OF CANADA**

October 19, 2009

Macleod Dixon LLP
3700 Canterra Tower
400 Third Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2P 4H2

Attention: Mr. Howard A. Gorman

Dear Sir:

Writer's Direct Line
(403) 294-4982

THIS IS EXHIBIT "B" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D. Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

VIA E-MAIL

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

RE: PAYOUT STATEMENT - ACTION ENERGY INC. ("ACTION")

Further to your request following is a payout statement for Action's credit facility with National Bank of Canada as at October 19, 2009:

Credit Facility A - Revolving Demand:

Principal Balance:	\$20,000,000.00
Letter of Credit / Guarantee:	\$ Nil
Interest accrued to date:	\$ 58,945.55
Standby Fees to date:	\$ 208.22
	<u>\$20,059,153.77</u>

Interest per diem, based on a balance of \$20,000,000.00: \$2,602.74

Standby Fees per diem, based on an unutilized amount of \$1,000,000.00: \$ 13.70

Credit Facility B - Non-Revolving Demand:

Principal Balance:	\$11,000,000.00
Interest accrued to date:	\$ 43,321.92
Standby Fees to date:	\$ Nil
	<u>\$11,043,321.92</u>

Interest per diem, based on a balance of \$11,000,000.00: \$1,886.56

Standby Fees per diem, based on an unutilized amount of \$Nil: \$ Nil

Credit Facility C - Treasury Risk Line

Credit Facility C - Treasury Risk Line
Current outstanding contracts to be unwound or novated/indemnified: *\$557,000.00
(*subject to market price movement)

Credit Facility D - Business MasterCard

Current Outstanding Amount \$7,249.00
(including pending charges and interest)

Outstanding Legal Fees \$Nil
(to be determined at a later date)

Total: \$31,671,227.69

2700, 530 - 8 Avenue SW
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3S8
Telephone: (403) 294-4954
Fax: (403) 294-4993

To facilitate payout of loan facilities for same day value, funds will be required prior to 2:00 p.m. If funds will not be received by the specified time a Wire Transfer Confirmation number needs to be provided.

Please note, should there be any outstanding cheques written on Action's current account at National Bank of Canada, you may wish to ensure sufficient deposit balances remain until all cheques have cleared.

Should you require clarification of the foregoing kindly contact me directly at 294-4982.

Yours truly,

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA



Abid Kabani
Manager
Special Loans

THIS IS EXHIBIT "C"
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo
Sworn before me this 21st
Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

Second Supplemental Debenture

Between

Action Energy Inc.

and

National Bank of Canada

December 22, 2006

Second Supplemental Debenture
December 22, 2006

Action Energy Inc.

Recitals

- A. High Plains Energy Inc. ("**High Plains**") granted to National Bank of Canada (the "**Bank**") a Debenture dated June 12, 2003 (the "**Original Debenture**") to secure the sum of \$5,000,000 together with interest at the rate specified in the Debenture and the Corporation did issue and deliver the Debenture in favour of the Bank;
- B. On September 28, 2005, High Plains granted a first supplemental debenture (the "**First Supplemental Debenture**") to the Bank for the purposes of, *inter alia*, increasing the Principal Sum of the Original Debenture to \$20,000,000;
- C. Pursuant to a plan of arrangement effective November 20, 2006 (the "**Arrangement**") between High Plains and Action Energy Inc., a reverse take-over and change of control of High Plains occurred within the meaning of Policy 5.2 of the TSX Venture Exchange and the resulting entity subsequently changed its name from High Plains Energy Inc. to Action Energy Inc. (the "**Corporation**");
- D. The Corporation has agreed to grant this Second Supplemental Debenture for the purposes of, *inter alia*, (i) increasing the Principal Sum of the Original Debenture, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Debenture (as so supplemented, the "**Debenture**") to \$50,000,000.00, and (ii) confirming to the Bank that the Debenture, as supplemented by this Second Supplemental Debenture, applies and shall continue to apply to the Indebtedness.

Now therefore in consideration of the Bank making credit available to the Corporation from time to time, and for good and other valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency is hereby conclusively acknowledged by the Corporation), this Second Supplemental Debenture witnesses that:

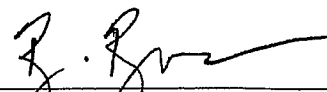
- 1. This Second Supplemental Debenture is supplementary to and shall form one instrument with the Debenture and such instruments shall henceforth be read together and shall have effect so far as practical as though all of the provisions thereof and hereof were contained in one instrument.
- 2. All the provisions of the Debenture shall apply to and shall have effect in connection with this Second Supplemental Debenture except only so far as the Debenture may be inconsistent with the expressed provisions in this Second Supplemental Debenture.

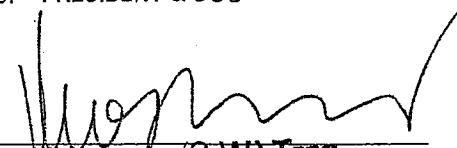
3. Unless otherwise defined herein, words and expressions used herein shall have the same meaning that is ascribed to corresponding words and expressions defined in the Debenture.
4. As of and from the date of the Original Debenture, the Debenture is amended by increasing the principal amount thereof to \$50,000,000.00 and the term "Principal Sum" as used herein shall mean \$50,000,000.00 and the term "Principal Sum" as used in the Debenture shall be amended for all purposes to mean \$50,000,000.00 and the Corporation covenants and agrees to and with the Bank that it will pay the Bank the Principal Sum in lawful money of Canada, on demand, and further covenants and agrees with the Bank that it will pay to the Bank interest on the Principal Sum or so much thereof remaining from time to time owing at such rate per annum as is determined by the Bank and specified in such demand promissory notes or other evidences of indebtedness as may be requested from time to time by the Bank or as may be provided for in agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time, all in accordance with the terms of the Debenture and as hereby amended.
5. Nothing herein expressed or implied shall be taken, interpreted or construed as releasing the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Debenture) or any part or parts thereof from the mortgage, charge and assignment contained in the Debenture as it stood prior to the execution and delivery of this Second Supplemental Debenture or as prejudicing, encroaching upon, derogating from, removing or altering the validity, existence, priority, ranking or standing of the mortgage, charge and assignment contained in the Debenture for sums in respect of principal and interest and other sums secured or capable of being secured by the mortgage, charge and assignment contained in the Debenture at the time of the execution and delivery of this Second Supplemental Debenture.
6. The Debenture, as amended, modified and supplemented by this Second Supplemental Debenture, and the security created and provided thereby is, in all respects, hereby ratified, confirmed and approved, notwithstanding the completion of the Arrangement.
7. The Corporation covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Second Supplemental Debenture. Without limiting the foregoing, the Corporation will promptly cure any defects in the creation and issuance of this Second Supplemental Debenture.
8. The Corporation ratifies and confirms the Pledge Agreement dated June 12, 2003 as an effective pledge of the Debenture as modified, amended and supplemented by this Second Supplemental Debenture.

9. This Second Supplemental Debenture shall enure to the benefit of the Bank, and shall be binding upon the Corporation and its successors and assigns.

Executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

ACTION ENERGY INC.

Per: 
Name: B.D. (BOB) BOWMAN
Title: PRESIDENT & COO

Per: 
Name: (C.W.) Tang
Title: Chairman & CEO

Roger (C.W.) Tang
Chairman & CEO

THIS IS EXHIBIT "D"
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo
Sworn before me this 26th
Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

Third Supplemental Debenture

Between

Action Energy Inc.

and

National Bank of Canada

August 4, 2009

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

Third Supplemental Debenture

August 4, 2009

Action Energy Inc.

Recitals

- A. High Plains Energy Inc. ("**High Plains**") granted to National Bank of Canada (the "**Bank**") a Debenture dated June 12, 2003 (the "**Original Debenture**") to secure the sum of \$5,000,000 together with interest at the rate specified in the Original Debenture and High Plains did issue and deliver the Original Debenture in favour of the Bank;
- B. On June 12, 2003, High Plains also granted to the Bank a Negative Pledge and Undertaking, wherein it agreed to mortgage, charge, pledge, hypothecate and/or grant a security interest from time to time in favour of the Bank in all or any portion of the present and after-acquired property, assets or undertaking of High Plains, forthwith upon request to do so by the Bank;
- C. On September 28, 2005, High Plains granted a First Supplemental Debenture (the "**First Supplemental Debenture**") to the Bank for the purposes of, *inter alia*, increasing the Principal Sum of the Original Debenture to \$20,000,000;
- D. Pursuant to a plan of arrangement effective November 20, 2006 between High Plains and Action Energy Inc., a reverse take-over and change of control of High Plains occurred within the meaning of Policy 5.2 of the TSX Venture Exchange and the resulting entity subsequently changed its name from High Plains Energy Inc. to Action Energy Inc. (the "**Corporation**");
- E. On December 22, 2006, the Corporation granted a Second Supplemental Debenture (the "**Second Supplemental Debenture**") to the Bank for the purposes of, *inter alia*, increasing the Principal Sum of the Original Debenture to \$50,000,000 (the Original Debenture, as amended by the First Supplemental Debenture and the Second Supplemental Debenture, is hereinafter referred to as the "**Amended Debenture**");
- F. The Corporation has agreed to grant this Third Supplemental Debenture to the Bank for the purposes of, among other things, mortgaging, charging, granting and assigning by way of a first fixed and specific mortgage, charge and security interest to and in favour of the Bank, all of the Corporation's right, title, estate and interest in and to all of the property described and/or referred to in Appendix "I" hereto.

Now therefore in consideration of the covenants and agreements herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency is hereby conclusively acknowledged), the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions. Capitalized terms contained in this Third Supplemental Debenture which are not defined herein and which are defined in the Amended Debenture shall, for all purposes, have the meanings given to such terms in the Amended Debenture, unless herein otherwise expressly provided for or unless there is something in the subject matter or context hereof inconsistent therewith.

1.2 Headings. The division of this Third Supplemental Debenture into articles and sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Third Supplemental Debenture.

1.3 General Interpretation. In this Third Supplemental Debenture:

- (a) the terms "this Third Supplemental Debenture", "hereof", "herein", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer, unless otherwise specified, to this Third Supplemental Debenture taken as a whole and not to any particular section, subsection or paragraph;
- (b) words importing the singular number or masculine gender shall include the plural number or the feminine or neuter genders, and vice versa; and
- (c) all references to articles and sections refer, unless otherwise specified, to articles and sections of this Third Supplemental Debenture.

ARTICLE 2 INCORPORATION OF PREVIOUS DOCUMENTS

2.1 Incorporation in Debenture. This Third Supplemental Debenture is supplemental to the Amended Debenture and this Third Supplemental Debenture shall henceforth be read together and shall have effect, so far as practicable, as though all the provisions thereof and hereof were contained in one instrument. All references in the Amended Debenture and this Third Supplemental Debenture to the term "Debenture", when not qualified by the words "Original", "Amended" or the words "First Supplemental", "Second Supplemental" or "Third Supplemental", shall mean the Amended Debenture as supplemented and amended by this Third Supplemental Debenture and as from time to time supplemented and amended by any other indenture, deed or instrument supplemental or ancillary thereto.

ARTICLE 3 AMENDMENTS

3.1 Clause 4 Amendments. Without in any way impairing, limiting or otherwise derogating from the grants, assignments, conveyances, transfers, mortgages, pledges, charges, covenants and other terms contained therein, clause 4 of the Amended Debenture is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) a new subclause (a.1) is hereby added as follows immediately after subclause (a):

"(a.1) the Corporation mortgages, charges, grants and assigns to and in favour of the Bank as and by way of a fixed and specific mortgage, charge and security interest all of its present and after-acquired right, title, estate and interest (whether freehold, leasehold, profit à prendre or otherwise, and whether legal or equitable, corporeal or incorporeal) in and to that property as may be described and referred to in Schedule "A" hereto, including proceeds thereof, together with any and all accretions and accessions thereto, substitutions therefor and any and all attachments and other property at any time or times placed upon or associated with, or as may be necessary for the effective use and operation of the property as may be described in the Schedule "A" and which forms part thereof, all of which, together with any other property subsequently acquired and specifically mortgaged and charged as herein provided for, is hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Specifically Mortgaged Property";"

- (b) by deleting the following paragraph at the end of clause 4:

"For all purposes of this Debenture, the words "Mortgaged Property" mean and include all present, after-acquired and future undertakings, property and assets of the Corporation, all as described in subclauses (a) and (b) of this clause 4."

and replacing it with the following new paragraph:

"For all purposes of this Debenture, the words "Mortgaged Property" mean and include all present, after-acquired and future undertakings, property and assets of the Corporation, all as described in subclauses (a), (a.1) and (b) of this clause 4."

3.2 Addition of Schedule "A". Appendix "I" hereto is added to the Amended Debenture as Schedule "A" thereto.

ARTICLE 4 GENERAL

4.1 Confirmation of Amended Debenture. The Amended Debenture and all covenants, terms and provisions thereof, except as expressly changed, altered, amended, modified or supplemented by this Third Supplemental Debenture, and the security created thereby and hereby is in all respects confirmed, ratified and preserved. If the Amended Debenture is deposited with or pledged to the Bank, then for certainty this Third Supplemental Debenture is also pledged and deposited with the Bank, without any further act or agreement, on the same terms and conditions as set out in the original deposit instrument.

4.2 Rights under Original Debenture. This Third Supplemental Debenture will not prejudice any rights which the Bank may have under the Amended Debenture, will not create any merger or alter or prejudice the rights of the Bank with respect to any other security held by the Bank or with respect to any guarantor, surety or any other person or company who is not a party hereto but who is or may become liable to pay the amount of any indebtedness of the Debtor to the Bank or any person or company who is not a party hereto but who is or may become liable to pay the amount of any indebtedness of the Debtor to the Bank or any person or company who may be interested in the property, assets or undertaking of the Debtor, all of which rights are hereby reserved.

4.3 Due Authorization. The Corporation represents and warrants to the Bank that all necessary corporate proceedings have been taken to make this Third Supplemental Debenture a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Corporation.

4.4 Enurement. This Third Supplemental Debenture shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

4.5 Counterparts. This Third Supplemental Debenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, including by way of facsimile and electronic signature, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Third Supplemental Debenture effective the date first above written.

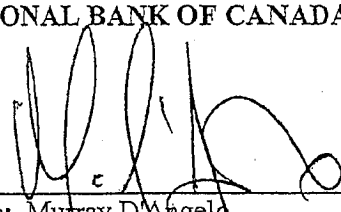
ACTION ENERGY INC.

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

By: _____

Name:

Title:

By:  _____

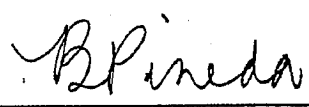
Name: Murray D'Angelo

Title: Senior Manager, Special Loans

By: _____

Name:

Title:

By:  _____

Name: Elizabeth Pineda

Title: Account Manager

4.5 Counterparts. This Third Supplemental Debenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, including by way of facsimile and electronic signature, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Third Supplemental Debenture effective the date first above written.

ACTION ENERGY INC.

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

By: G. Turnbull

Name: GREG TURNBULL
Title: DIRECTOR

By: _____

Name: _____
Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____
Title: _____

By: _____

Name: _____
Title: _____

APPENDIX "I" TO THE THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL DEBENTURE

SCHEDULE "A"

Specifically Mortgaged Property

The Specifically Mortgaged Property referred to in clause 4(a.1) to the Debenture to which this Schedule "A" forms part consists of all of the present and after-acquired right, title and interest of the Corporation in and to:

- (a) all petroleum, natural gas and related hydrocarbons or minerals in place or in storage within, upon or under the lands set forth in Exhibit "1" hereunto annexed and made part of this Schedule "A" (the interest of the Corporation therein being represented to be not less than that set forth in Exhibit "1") and all lands now or hereafter pooled, unitized, grouped or otherwise combined for production or other purposes with said lands; and
- (b) all rights, licences, agreements, leases, permits, servitudes, easements, rights of way, rights of entry and other surface rights, governmental or administrative authorizations, licenses, permits and consents and other rights now owned or hereafter acquired by the Corporation under which the Corporation derives or holds the right to enter upon and use the lands in Exhibit "1" (and any lands with which said lands are now or hereafter pooled, unitized, grouped or otherwise combined) including without limitation the right to drill for, produce, store, gather, treat, process, ship, or transport hydrocarbons now or hereafter produced or allocated to the lands in Exhibit "1" (and all lands with which said lands are now or are hereafter pooled, unitized, grouped or otherwise combined); and
- (c) all the estate or interest of the Corporation in or to any of the said hydrocarbons or minerals, rights, licences, permits and lands; and
- (d) all the right, title and interest of the Corporation in and to all surface and subsurface machinery, apparatus, equipment, field facilities and other property and assets of whatsoever nature and kind (including without limitation all wells, casing, tubing, rods, pumps and pumping equipment, Christmas trees and other wellhead equipment, separators, flow lines, pipelines, tanks, treaters, heaters, plans and systems to gather, treat and/or compress hydrocarbons, plants and systems to treat, dispose of or inject water or other substances, power plants, poles, lines, transformers, starters, controllers, machine shops, tools, spare parts and spare equipment, telephone, radio and other communication equipment, racks and storage facilities) used, useful, or intended to be used in connection with operations on or relating to the lands set forth in Exhibit "1" (and lands with which said lands are now or hereafter pooled, unitized, grouped or otherwise combined), including with respect to the production, injection,

compression, treatment, storage, measuring, gathering or transportation of hydrocarbons therefrom or allocated thereto; and

- (e) all buildings, structures, improvements, expansions, erections, works and fixtures now or hereafter brought, built, erected, constructed, placed or otherwise situate on the lands in Exhibit "1" (or lands with which said lands are now or hereafter pooled, unitized, grouped or otherwise combined);

and in particular, but without limitation, the rights and interests of the Corporation referred to in Exhibit "1" hereto.

EXHIBIT "1" TO SCHEDULE "A" OF THE DEBENTURE

Land Schedule

[see attached]

ACTION ENERGY INC.

Mineral Property Report

Generated by Jeff Rideout on August 04, 2009 at 6:31:22 pm.

Selection

Admin Company:	
Category:	
Country:	
Province:	
Division:	
Area(s):	
Active / Inactive:	Active
Status Types:	
Lease Types:	
Acreage Status:	
Expiry Period:	



ACTION ENERGY INC.

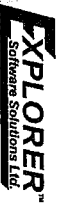
Mineral Property Report

Print Options

Acres / Hectares:	Acres
Working Interest DOI:	Yes
Other DOI:	Reference
Related Contracts:	Yes
Royalty Information:	Yes
Well Information:	Yes
Remarks:	No
Acres:	Producing / Non Producing
	Developed / Undeveloped
	Proven / Unproven

Sort Options

Division:	No
Category:	No
Province:	Yes
Area:	Yes
Location:	Yes



ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : ATLEE BUFFALO

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

M0314	PNG	CR	Eff: Jun 11, 1971	640,000	C0110	A	No	WI	TWP 21 RGE 4 W4M SEC 15
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Jun 10, 1981	640,000	ACTION			50,000000000	PNG BELOW BASE MEDICINE HAT TO
ACTIVE	25698		Ext: 15	320,000	SCOLLARD ENERGY			50,000000000	BASE VIKING

ACTION	
DIRECT ENERGY	
100.00000000	Total Rental: 896.00

Total Rental: 896.00

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	NProd: 0.000	640.000	320.000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 640.000	Undev: 0.000	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	NProv: 0.000	640.000	320.000

Related Contracts		
C0110 A	FARMIN	Sep 02, 1981
C0111 A	P&S	Jan 01, 2000
----- Well U.W.L. Status/Type -----		
100/10-15-02-1-04-W4/00		PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES

Deduction:	STANDARD		
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:	Max:	Div:	Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	W/	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,000000000	ACTION		50,000000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 2
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : ATLEE BUFFALO

File Number	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:							
	Total Gross:	640,000	Total Net:	320,000			
	Prod Gross:	0,000	Prod Net:	0,000	NProd Gross:	640,000	NProd Net:
	Dev Gross:	640,000	Dev Net:	320,000	Undev Gross:	0,000	Undev Net:
	Prov Gross:	0,000	Prov Net:	0,000	NProv Gross:	640,000	NProv Net:
							320,000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 3
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : BOUNDARY LAKE

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

M0477	PNG	CR	Eff: Oct 20, 2005	640.000			TWP 73 RGE 7 W6M SEC 27
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Oct 19, 2010	640.000	ACTION	WI	ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
ACTIVE	0505100585			640.000		100.000000000	BASE BASEMENT
			Total Rental:	896.00			
			100.000000000 ACTION				

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
Prod:		NProd:		
Dev:		Undev:		
Prov:		NProv:		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:	STANDARD				
Deduction:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
Gas: Royalty:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)	Paid by: WI		(M)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	ACTION		100.000000000		
100.000000000					

M0487	PNG	CR	Eff: Feb 10, 2005	640.000			TWP 73 RGE 7 W6M SEC 29
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Feb 09, 2010	640.000	ACTION	WI	ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
ACTIVE	0505020271			640.000		100.000000000	BASE BASEMENT
			Total Rental:	896.00			
			100.000000000 ACTION				

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
Prod:		NProd:		
Dev:		Undev:		
Prov:		NProv:		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Related Contracts -----
C0213 A ORR Oct 01, 2006
C0213 B ORR Oct 01, 2006 (I)

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : BOUNDARY LAKE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			Lease Description / Rights Held
				*		*	

<Linked>
C0213 A

Royalty Type
GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY

Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	

M0487 A

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Max:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
	Div:	Prod/Sales:
	Min:	Prod/Sales:

**Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)
ROLL THUND RES**

Paid by:	ROY PAYOR(C)	100.00000000
	ACTION	100.00000000
100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

DEDUCTIONS FOR FACILITY FEES AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 25% OF THE MARKET PRICES FROM THE SALE OF THE GOR.

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	% of PROD

Roy Percent:	..
Deduction:	STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Max:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
	Div:	Prod/Sales:
	Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC.

Paid by:	WI	(M)
ACTION		
100.00000000		100.00000000

M0424	PNG	CR	Eff: Apr 05, 2007	640,000	W1	TWP 87 RGE 13 W6M SEC 15
Sub: A	W1		Exp: Apr 04, 2012	640,000	100,000000000	PNG BELOW BASE CHARLIE LAKE TO
ACTIVE	0507040166			640,000		BASE BASEMENT
	ACTION		Total Rental:	896,000		
100,000000000	ACTION					

Status	Prod:
NON PRODUCING	
UNDEVELOPED	Dev:

Acres	Net	Acres	Net
0.000	NProd:	640.000	640.000
0.000	Under:	640.000	640.000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 5

** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : BOUNDARY LAKE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0424
Sub: A NON PROVEN Prov: 0.000 0.000 NProv: 640,000 640,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:	STANDARD				
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:			Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:			Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI		(M)	
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	BOUNDARY LAKE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure Gross	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code		Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name						*	
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)				
Area Total:	Total Gross:	1,920,000	Total Net:	1,920,000	NProd Gross:	1,920,000	NProd Net:	1,920,000
	Prod Gross:	0.000	Prod Net:	0.000	Undev Gross:	1,920,000	Undev Net:	1,920,000
	Dev Gross:	0.000	Dev Net:	0.000	NProv Gross:	1,920,000	NProv Net:	1,920,000
	Prov Gross:	0.000	Prov Net:	0.000				

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	BOW ISLAND

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

[illegible]

Royalty / Encumbrances			
Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N
			% of Prod/Sales
			100.00000000
			% of SALES

STANDARD	
Deduction:	
Gas: Royalty:	Min Pay:
S/S OIL: Min:	Div:
Other Percent:	Min:
	Prod/Sales:
	Prod/Sales:
	Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	WI	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,000,000,000	ACTION		0,625000000
			UNKNOWN		99,375000000

M0315		PNG	CR	Eff:	Jun 18, 1968	160.000	C0114	A	Unknown	WI	TWP 11 RGE 12 W4M NW/4 S
Sub:	A	WI		Exp:	Jun 17, 1978	160.000					PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE		13967		Ext:	15	4.000	PROVIDENT			97.500000000	BOW ISLAND
		ACTION									
100.000000000		AVENIR OPERATIN		Total Rental:	224.00						
Status		Acres		Net		Acres		Net			
NON PRODUCING		0.000		0.000	NProd:	160.000		4.000			
DEVELOPED		160.000		4.000	Undev:	0.000		0.000			
NON PROVEN		0.000		0.000	NProv:	160.000		4.000			
----- Related Contracts -----											
C0111 A		P&S		Jan 01, 2000							
C0114 A		JOA		May 01, 1969							
C0115 A		PART		Aug 13, 1968							
----- Well U.W.I.		Status/Type									

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 8
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : BOW ISLAND

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Roy Percent:
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC
100.000000000
Paid by: WI
ACTION
PROVIDENT
2.500000000
97.500000000

M0318 PNG CR Eff: Dec 23, 1971
Sub: A WRI Exp: Dec 22, 1981
ACTIVE 26712 Ext: 15
AVENIR OPERATIN
100.000000000 AVENIR OPERATIN

640.000 C0119 A Yes
640.000 ACTION
192.000 AVENIR OPERATIN
COMPASS PET
OAKMONT ENERGY
NAL ENERGY
NAL RESOURCES
30.000000000
23.000000000
20.000000000
20.844000000
0.923400000
5.232600000

Total Rental: 896.00

TWP 11 RGE 12 W4M SEC 29
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
BOW ISLAND
Related Contracts
C0111 A P&S Jan 01, 2000
C0118 A ROYALTY Feb 14, 1985
C0119 A FOPART Feb 10, 1983

Status
NON PRODUCING Acres
DEVELOPED 0.000
NON PROVEN 0.000
Prod: 0.000
Dev: 192.000
Prov: 0.000
NProd: 640.000
Undev: 0.000
NProv: 640.000
192.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<linked> Royalty Type
C0118 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Roy Percent: 3.500000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale
Convertible
% of Prod/Sales
27.000000000
% of PROD
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	BOW ISLAND

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

MO318	A	Paid to: ACTION	ROY PAYEE (c)	100.00000000	Paid by: WI (c)	93.844000000
					OAKMONT ENERGY	5.232600000
					NAL RESOURCES	0.392340000
					NAL ENERGY	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS - STANDARD

[illegible]

Paid to:	ROY PAYEE (C)	
HARRIS, J.		100.00000000

Paid by:	WI	(c)
ACTION		30.00000000
AVENIR OPERATIN		23.00000000
COMPASS PET		20.00000000
OAKMONT ENERGY		20.84400000
NAL ENERGY		0.92340000
NAL RESOURCES		5.23260000

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent:	STANDARD		Prod/Sales:
Deduction:			Prod/Sales:
Gas: Royalty:	Max:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:		Div:	Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,00000000

Paid by:	W/	(C)
ACTION		30.00000000
AVENIR OPERATIN		23.00000000
COMPASS PET		20.00000000
OAKMONT ENERGY		20.84400000
NAL ENERGY		0.92340000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 10
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC. **Mineral Property Report**

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : BOW ISLAND

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				

(cont'd)

MO318 A NAL RESOURCES 5.23260000

MO316 PNG CR Eff: May 04, 1967 640.000 C0117 A Unknown WI
 Sub: A WI Exp: May 03, 1977 640.000 ACTION
 ACTIVE 10922B Ext: 15 4.000 UNKNOWN 99.37500000
 HUSKY OIL
 100.000000000 HUSKY OIL
 Total Rental: 896.00

Status
 NON PRODUCING Acres 0.000 Net 0.000 NProd: 640.000 Net 4.000
 UNDEVELOPED 0.000 Dev: 0.000 Under: 640.000 4.000
 NON PROVEN 0.000 Prov: 0.000 NProv: 640.000 4.000

Related Contracts
 C0117 A P&S Jan 01, 2000
 C0117 A FARMOUT Aug 26, 1982

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale Y Convertible N % of Prod/Sales 100.00000000 % of SALES
 Roy Percent: STANDARD
 Deduction: Gas: Royalty: S/S Oil: Min: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales: Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
 Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.00000000 Paid by: WI (C) 0.62500000
 ALBERTA RESOURC ACTION UNKNOWN 99.37500000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 11
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : BOW ISLAND

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Gross	Net	Oper. Cont.	ROFF	DOI Partner(s)	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
-------------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	------------------	----------	-------	-----	-------------	------	----------------	----------	---------------------------------

Area Total:			Total Gross:	2,080,000	Total Net:	204,000	NProd Gross:	2,080,000	NProd Net:	204,000		
			Prod Gross:	0,000	Prod Net:	0,000	Undev Gross:	1,120,000	Undev Net:	7,000		
			Dev Gross:	960,000	Dev Net:	197,000	NProv Gross:	2,080,000	NProv Net:	204,000		
			Prov Gross:	0,000	Prov Net:	0,000						

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFH	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*	
M0332	PNG	CR	Eff: May 14, 1992	320.000	C0109 A Yes	POOLED	TWP 37 RGE 7 W&M N/2 S29
Sub: A	WI		Exp: May 13, 1997	320.000	ACTION	25.6658980	PNG BELOW BASE MANNVILLE TO
ACTIVE	0592050117		Ext: 15	83.083	ANDERSON PART	71.31115120	BASE LEDUC
	1347662 ALBERTA				PENN WEST LTD.	2.68357500	
	1347662 ALBERTA				MONT RESOURCES	0.04168500	
100.000000000			Total Rental:	448.00			
					</		

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> C0109 A	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 22.08767500	% of PROD
	Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)		Paid by: ROYPAYOR4(C)			
	BASTION	51.00000000	ANDERSON PART	75.00000000		
	VERMILION RES	49.00000000	ACTION	25.00000000		

ON OIL: WHERE SALES ARE NOT MADE F.O.B. THE TANKS SERVING THE RELEVANT WELLS, THE ACTUAL COSTS OF TRANSPORTATION TO MARKET CONNECTION (EXCLUDING COSTS INCURRED FOR REMOVAL OR TRUCKING OF WATER OR EMULSION), AND ON GAS: ACTUAL COSTS FOR COMPRESSING, GATHERING, PROCESSING AND TRANSPORTATION FROM THE WELLSHEAD, PROVIDED THAT:

- (i) TRANSPORTATION COSTS SHALL BE DEDUCTED PRIOR TO CALCULATION OF GROSS PROCEEDS;
- (ii) DEDUCTIONS SHALL NOT REDUCE THE NET PROCEEDS TO LESS THAN 60% OF THE GROSS PROCEEDS; AND
- (iii) DEDUCTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE PERMITTED BY THE CROWN.

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
----------	--------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------------

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 13

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC. Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		

(cont'd)

C0109 A			GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY				ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	8.21875000	% of PROD
			Roy Percent:	15.00000000							
			Deduction:	UNKNOWN							
M0332			Gas: Royalty:				Max:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
	A		S/S OIL: Min:						Div:		Prod/Sales:
			Other Percent:						Min:		Prod/Sales:
			Paid to:	ROYOWNER(C)					Paid by:	ROYPAYOR(C)	
			BASTION				68.44000000		ANDERSON PART		50.00000000
			ANDERSON PART				29.16000000		ACTION		50.00000000
			PENN WEST LTD.				0.50000000				
			TACA NORTH				1.90000000				

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ON OIL: WHERE SALES ARE NOT MADE F.O.B. THE TANKS SERVING THE RELEVANT WELLS, THE ACTUAL COSTS OF TRANSPORTATION TO MARKET CONNECTION (EXCLUDING COSTS INCURRED FOR REMOVAL OR TRUCKING OF WATER OR EMULSION); AND
ON GAS: ACTUAL COSTS FOR COMPRESSING, GATHERING, PROCESSING AND TRANSPORTATION FROM THE WELLHEAD, PROVIDED THAT:
(i) TRANSPORTATION COSTS SHALL BE DEDUCTED PRIOR TO CALCULATION OF GROSS PROCEEDS;
(ii) DEDUCTIONS SHALL NOT REDUCE THE NET PROCEEDS TO LESS THAN 60% OF THE GROSS PROCEEDS; AND
(iii) DEDUCTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED THOSE PERMITTED BY THE CROWN.

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Min Pay:					Prod/Sales:
Div:					Prod/Sales:
Min:					Prod/Sales:
Paid to:	LESSOR (M)				Paid by:
ALBERTA RESOURC					POOLED (C)
	100.00000000				ACTION
					ANDERSON PART
					PENN WEST LTD.
					25.96358880
					71.31115120
					2.68357500

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 14
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CHEDERVILLE

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Gross				
Mineral Int			Net	DOI Partner(s)		*	

(cont'd)

M0332 A MONT RESOURCES 0.04168500

M0334 PNG CR Eff: Jan 28, 1963 480.000 C0109 A Yes POOLED
Sub: B WI Exp: Jan 27, 1984 480.000 ACTION 25.96358880
ACTIVE 127243 124.625 ANDERSON PART 71.31115120
ANDERSON PART PENN WEST LTD. 2.68357500
100.00000000 BASTION MONT RESOURCES 0.04168500

TWP 37 RGE 7 W5M S/2 29, SE/4 30
PNG BELOW BASE MANNVILLE TO
BASE LEDUC
Related Contracts
C0109 A POOLFO Oct 01, 1994
C0131 A P&S May 01, 1997

Status Acres Net
PRODUCING 320.000 83.083 NProd: 160.000 41.542
DEVELOPED 320.000 83.083 Under: 160.000 41.542
PROVEN 320.000 83.083 NProv: 160.000 41.542

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/06-30-037-07-W5/00 ABD ZONE/GAS
100/05-29-037-07-W5/00 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Max: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: POOLED (C)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000 ACTION 25.96358880
ANDERSON PART 71.31115120
PENN WEST LTD. 2.68357500
MONT RESOURCES 0.04168500

M0333 PNG CR Eff: Nov 04, 1975 480.000 C0109 A Yes POOLED
Sub: A WI Exp: Nov 03, 1985 480.000 ACTION 25.96358880
ACTIVE 40558 124.625 ANDERSON PART 71.31115120
ANDERSON PART PENN WEST LTD. 2.68357500

TWP 37 RGE 7 W5M N/2 30, SW/4 30
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
MANNVILLE EXCL PNG IN CARDIUM

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lease No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0333
Sub: A
100.000000000 ANDERSON PART

MONT RESOURCES 0.04168500

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	480.000	124.625	0.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	480.000	124.625	0.000	0.000
PROVEN	480.000	124.625	0.000	0.000

----- Well U.W.I. ----- Status/Type -----
C0109 A POOLFO Oct 01, 1994
C0127 A POOLFO Jan 01, 1989
C0131 A P&S May 01, 1997
100/06-30-037-07-W5/02 SUSPENDED/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: POOLED (C)			
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION	25.96358880		
		ANDERSON PART	71.31115120		
		PENN WEST LTD.	2.68357500		
		MONT RESOURCES	0.04168500		

M0333
Sub: B
ACTIVE
PNG WI
40558
ANDERSON PART
ANDERSON PART
100.000000000

Eff: Nov 04, 1975
Exp: Nov 03, 1985
Ext: 15
Count Acreage = No
Total Rental: 0.00

480.000 C0109 A Yes
480.000 ACTION
124.625 ANDERSON PART
PENN WEST LTD.
MONT RESOURCES
0.04168500

----- Well U.W.I. ----- Status/Type -----
C0109 A POOLFO Oct 01, 1994
C0131 A P&S May 01, 1997

TWP 37 RGE 7 W5M N/2 30, SW/4 30
PNG BELOW BASE MANNVILLE TO
BASE LEDUC

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:	UNKNOWN			
Deduction:				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Max:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: POOLED (C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION		25.96358880
		ANDERSON PART		71.31151520
		PENN WEST LTD.		2.68357500
		MONT RESOURCES		0.04168500

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 17
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0334	A						
Royalty Type		Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES	
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY		ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000		
Roy Percent:							
Deduction:		STANDARD					
Gas: Royalty:							
S/S OIL: Min:		Max:					
Other Percent:							
Paid to: LESSOR (M)							
ALBERTA RESOURC							
		100.00000000					
Paid by: POOLED (C)							
ACTION							25.96358880
ANDERSON PART							71.31115120
PENN WEST LTD.							2.68357500
MONT RESOURCES							0.04168500

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 18

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CHEDDERVILLE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:							
	Total Gross:	1,280,000	Total Net:	332,333			41.542
	Prod Gross:	1,120,000	Prod Net:	290,791	NProd Gross:	160,000	NProd Net:
	Dev Gross:	1,120,000	Dev Net:	290,791	Undev Gross:	160,000	Undev Net:
	Prov Gross:	1,120,000	Prov Net:	290,791	NProv Gross:	160,000	NProv Net:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 19
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CRAIG LAKE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure Gross	Oper. Cont. ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
-------------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	----------	---------------------------------

M0337	ACTIVE	A	PNG	CR	Eff: Jul 20, 1971 Exp: Jul 19, 1981 Ext: 15	25389A ADDISON ENERGY ENERMARK INC.	480.000 480.000 0.000	C0138 A Unknown ADDISON ENERGY ENERMARK INC.	WI 71.89540000 28.10460000	TWP 34 RGE 11 W4M NW/4 14, N/2 15 PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE SECOND WHITE SPECKS
-------	--------	---	-----	----	---	---	-----------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--

100.00000000 ENERMARK INC.

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	320.000	0.000	160.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	320.000	0.000	160.000	0.000
PROVEN	320.000	0.000	160.000	0.000

Total Rental: 672.00

Related Contracts

C0136 A	P&S	Oct 01, 1999
C0137 A	JOA	Feb 01, 1989 (I)
C0138 A	FAHMOU	Mar 27, 2003

Well U.W.L. Status/Type
100/16-15-034-11-W/4/00 PRODUCING/GAS
100/14-14-034-11-W/4/00 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
<Linked> C0138 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	71.89540000	% of PROD
Roy Percent:	UNKNOWN	Min Pay:	Div:	Prod/Sales:	
Deduction:		12.50000000	150	Prod/Sales:	
Gas: Royalty:	12.50000000	Max:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:	5.00000000	Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:					
Paid to:	ROY PAYEE (C)	Paid by:	ROY PAYOR(C)		
ACTION	100.00000000	ADDISON ENERGY	100.00000000		

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY

Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS

Sliding Scale
Y

Convertible
N

% of Prod/Sales
100.00000000

% of SALES

Roy Percent:
STANDARD

Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

Paid by: WI
ADDISON ENERGY
ENERMARK INC.

71.89540000
28.10460000

M0338 PNG CR Eff: Sep 25, 1967 160.000 C0139 A No BFO APO TWP 34 RGE 11 W4M SW/4 24
Sub: A WI Exp: Sep 24, 1977 160.000 ACTION 100.00000000 70.00000000 PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 20
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CRAIG LAKE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0338

Sub: A

ACTIVE

11582

ACTION

Ext: 15

160,000 WHITE MINERALS

30,000,000,000 SECOND WHITE SPECKS

100,000,000,000 ACTION

Total Rental: 224.00

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	160,000	160,000	0,000	0,000
DEVELOPED	160,000	160,000	0,000	0,000
PROVEN	160,000	160,000	0,000	0,000

Related Contracts			
C0136 A	P&S	Oct 01, 1999	
C0139 A	POOLFO	Dec 03, 1999	
Well U.W.I.			
102/02-24-034-11-W4/02	PRODUCING/GAS		
102/02-24-034-11-W4/00	SUSPENDED/GAS		
100/06-24-034-11-W4/03	PRODUCING/GAS		
100/06-24-034-11-W4/00	D&A/GAS		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
<Linked> C0139 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	75,000,000,000	% of PROD

Roy Percent:

Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty: 10,000,000,000

S/S OIL: Min: 5,000,000,000

Other Percent:

Min Pay: 150

Div: 150

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)

WHITE MINERALS

Paid by: BPO

ACTION

(C)

100,000,000,000

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100,000,000,000	% of SALES

Roy Percent:

Deduction: STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Min Pay:

Div:

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)

ALBERTA RESOURC

Paid by: BPO

ACTION

(C)

100,000,000,000

M0339 PNG CR Eff: Mar 04, 1999 480,000 C0139 A No BPO APO TWP 34 RGE 11 W4M N/2 24, SE/4

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 21
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : CRAIG LAKE

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		
Mineral Int							

(cont'd)

M0339 Sub: A WI Exp: Mar 03, 2004 480.000 ACTION 100.000000000 70.00000000 24
ACTIVE 0499030084 Ext: 15 480.000 WHITE MINERALS 30.00000000
ACTION
100.000000000 WHITE MINERALS Total Rental: 672.00
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
VIKING

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	480.000	480.000	0.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	480.000	480.000	0.000	0.000
PROVEN	480.000	480.000	0.000	0.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Related Contracts
C0136 A P&S Oct 01, 1999
C0139 A POOLFO Dec 03, 1999
Well U.W.L. Status/Type
102/02-24-034-11-W/4/02 PRODUCING/GAS
102/02-24-034-11-W/4/00 SUSPENDED/GAS
100/06-24-034-11-W/4/03 PRODUCING/GAS
100/06-24-034-11-W/4/00 D&A/GAS

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0139 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y 75.000000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent: UNKNOWN
Deduction: 10.000000000 Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
Gas Royalty: 10.000000000 Max: 10.000000000 Div: 150 Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: 5.000000000 Min: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Paid to: PAIDTO (R) Paid by: BPO (C) 100.000000000
WHITE MINERALS 100.000000000 ACTION
Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y 100.000000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
Gas Royalty: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Min: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: BPO (C) 100.000000000
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000 ACTION

M0336 PNG CR Eff: Apr 05, 1978 320.000 C0135 A No WI TWP 34 RGE 12 W4M S/2 13

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	CRAIG LAKE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	/ Payor	Net	Doi Partner(s)			
				*		*	

(cont'd)

M0336	Sub: A	WI	Exp: Apr 04, 1993	320.000	ACTION	57.51630000
ACTIVE		0478040011	Ext: 15	184.052	ADDISON ENERGY	20.000000000
		ENERMARK INC.			ENERMARK INC.	22.483700000
100.00000000		ADDISON ENERGY				

PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
VIKING

----- Related Contracts -----	
C0135 A	POOLFO
	Jun 24, 1983

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod: 320,000	184,052	NProd: 0,000	0,000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 320,000	184,052	Under: 0,000	0,000
PROVEN	Prov: 320,000	184,052	NProv: 0,000	0,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent:

Deduction: STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

STANDARD

Max:

Min Pay:

Dive

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by: WI

(C)

ADDISON ENERGY	20.00000000
ENERMARK INC.	22.48370000

CS*EXPLORER Version: 8.00.14

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 23
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : CRAIG LAKE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure Gross	Oper. Cont. ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	
Area Total:			Total Gross:	1,440,000	Total Net:	824,052	NProd Gross:	160,000	NProd Net:	0,000
			Prod Gross:	1,280,000	Prod Net:	824,052	Undev Gross:	160,000	Undev Net:	0,000
			Dev Gross:	1,280,000	Dev Net:	824,052	NProv Gross:	160,000	NProv Net:	0,000
			Prov Gross:	1,280,000	Prov Net:	824,052				

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**

<Linked> C0167 A	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD
Roy Percent:	6.25000000					
Deduction:	UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:						Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Max:	Min Pay:	Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:	0		Min:			Prod/Sales:
Paid to:	BEARN	(C)	Paid by:	AEARN	(C)	
SUNCOR ENERGY		100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	

GENERAL REMARKS -
PAYABLE ON ACQUISITIONS OF CROWN INTERESTS WITHIN THE AMI LANDS.
ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

<Linked> C0167 A	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD
	Roy Percent: 2.50000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:					
	S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Min Pay:	Div:	Prod/Sales:	Prod/Sales:
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	0					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 25

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	Doi Partner(s)		*	

(cont'd)

M0502	A	Paid to:	BEARN	(C)	Paid by:	AEARN	(C)
		SUNCOR ENERGY	100.00000000		ACTION		100.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -
PAYABLE ON ACQUISITIONS OF NON-PRODUCING THIRD PARTY INTERESTS WITHIN AML LANDS.
ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	% of
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(C)	
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		20.00000000
		GALLEON		32.00000000
		PROSPEX		32.00000000
		TRAVERSE ENERGY		16.00000000

M0502	Sub: B	PNGLIC	CR	Eff: May 15, 2003	640.000	C0170	B	No	WI
ACTIVE	WI	5403050700	Exp: May 14, 2007	640.000	ACTION				20.00000000
	ACTION		Ext: LICENCEVAL	128.000	GALLEON				32.00000000
	GALLEON		Ext: May 14, 2012		PROSPEX				32.00000000
					TRAVERSE ENERGY				16.00000000

Status	Acres	Net	NProd:	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000		640.000	128.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	Under:	640.000	128.000
	0.000	0.000	NProd:	0.000	0.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 17
ALL PNG TO BASE GRANITE WASH

Related Contracts	
C0167 A	FARMIN
C0167 E	FARMIN
C0170 B	FARMOUT
C0171 A	JOA
C0172 A	POOLFO
	Nov 23, 2006
	Nov 23, 2006
	Mar 27, 2007
	May 21, 2003 (I)
	Sep 15, 2003 (I)

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 26
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	Doi Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

<Linked>		Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
C0167 E		GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000 % of PROD
		Roy Percent:	6.25000000			
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN			
M0502		Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
		S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
		Other Percent:	0	Min:		Prod/Sales:
		Paid to:	PAIDTO (R)	Paid by:	W/I	(C)
		SUNCOR ENERGY	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -
PAYABLE ON ACQUISITIONS OF CROWN INTERESTS WITHIN THE AMI LANDS.
ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

<Linked>		Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
C0167 E		GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000 % of PROD
		Roy Percent:	2.50000000			
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN			
		Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
		S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
		Other Percent:	0	Min:		Prod/Sales:
		Paid to:	PAIDTO (R)	Paid by:	W/I	(C)
		SUNCOR ENERGY	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -
PAYABLE ON ACQUISITIONS OF NON-PRODUCING THIRD PARTY INTERESTS WITHIN AMI LANDS.
ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	Y	% of
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 27

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0502

B

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by: WI (C)
ACTION
GALLEON
PROSPEX
TRAVERSE ENERGY

20.00000000
32.00000000
32.00000000
16.00000000

M0503
Sub: A
ACTIVE
PNG LIC
WI
5403050701
ACTION
GALLEON
EFT: May 15, 2003
Exp: May 14, 2007
Ext: LICENCEVAL
Ext: May 14, 2012

1,280,000
1,280,000
256,000
PROSPEX
Total Rental: 1792.00

WI
20.00000000
40.00000000
40.00000000

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 21, 28
ALL PNG TO BASE GRANITE WASH

Related Contracts

C0167 A	FARMIN	Nov 23, 2006
C0167 E	FARMIN	Nov 23, 2006
C0170 A	FARMOUT	Mar 27, 2007
C0171 A	JOA	May 21, 2003 (I)
C0202 A	ROYALTY	May 15, 2007

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	1,280,000	256,000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	1,280,000	256,000
	Prov:	0.000	NProv:	0.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0167 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	

Roy Percent: 2,500,000,000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent: 0
Max:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: BEARN (C)
SUNCOR ENERGY
100.00000000

Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION
100.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -
PAYABLE ON ACQUISITIONS OF NON-PRODUCING THIRD PARTY INTERESTS WITHIN AMI LANDS.

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 28
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No	Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0503 A ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0167 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent:

Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty: 12.50000000

S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000

Other Percent: 12.5

Min Pay:

Div: 23.8365

Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
SUNCOR ENERGY 100.00000000

Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION 100.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -

PAYABLE ON FARMOUT LANDS AFTER EARNING BY FARMEE, AND ON PROSPECTS WITHIN THE RED AMI LANDS.

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

GENERAL REMARKS -

ROYALTY PERTAINS TO SECTION 8 (M0574)

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N % of

Roy Percent:

Deduction: STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Min Pay:

Div:

Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000

Paid by: WI (C)
ACTION 20.00000000
GALLEON 40.00000000
PROSPEX 40.00000000

M0402 PNG CR Eff: Jan 24, 2002 160,000 C0166 A No AEARN TWP 89 RGE 3 W6M NE/4 26
Sub: A WI Exp: Jan 23, 2007 160,000 ACTION 60.00000000 ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 29

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0402							
Sub: A							
ACTIVE	0502010557	Ext: 15	96.000	TERRAENERGY	40.00000000	BASE MONTNEY	
	ACTION						
100.00000000	ADVANTAGE O & G		Total Rental:	224.00			
Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net			
PRODUCING	160.000	96.000	0.000	0.000			
DEVELOPED	160.000	96.000	0.000	0.000			
PROVEN	160.000	96.000	0.000	0.000			
	Prod:	NProd:					
	Dev:	Undev:					
	Prov:	NProv:					

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	% of
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: AEARN (C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		60.00000000
		TERRAENERGY		40.00000000

Related Contracts

C0166 A	POOLFO	Oct 20, 2006
C0166 C	POOLFO	Oct 20, 2006
Well U.W.L.	Status/Type	
100/07-26-083-03-W6/00	CAPPED/GAS	
100/07-26-083-03-W6/02	CAPPED/GAS	

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 30
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FAIRVIEW

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:							
		Total Gross:	3,360,000	Total Net:	736,000		
		Prod Gross:	160,000	Prod Net:	96,000	NPProd Gross:	3,200,000
		Dev Gross:	160,000	Dev Net:	96,000	Undev Gross:	3,200,000
		Prov Gross:	160,000	Prov Net:	96,000	NPProv Gross:	0,000
							NPProd Net: 640,000
							Undev Net: 640,000
							NPProv Net: 0,000

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	FENN WEST

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**[illegible]

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 32
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				

(cont'd)

M0350 A

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

AGREEMENT IS SILENT WITH RESPECT TO DEDUCTIONS

GENERAL REMARKS -

PAID ON NW/4 34 ONLY

<Linked> Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent: 3.00000000

Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Max:

Min Pay:

Div:

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)

ACTION 100.000000000

Paid by: BPO

SIGNALTA RES

ARC RESOURCES

(C)

95.00000000

5.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale Y Convertible N % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent:

Deduction: STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Max:

Min Pay:

Div:

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)

ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000

Paid by: BPO

SIGNALTA RES

ARC RESOURCES

(C)

95.00000000

5.00000000

M0351 PNG CR Eff: Aug 27, 1973 320.000 C0148 A Unknown BPO APO TWP 34 RGE 20 W4M S/2 34
Sub: A RI Exp: Aug 26, 1983 320.000 SIGNALTA RES 95.00000000 64.16670000
ACTIVE 32336 Ext: 15 0.000 ARC RESOURCES 5.00000000 5.00000000 PNG BELOW BASE BELLY RIVER TO
SIGNALTA RES ACTION 2.50000000 BASE VIKING

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0351
 Sub: A
 100.00000000 SIGNALTA RES

CELTIC EXPL
 Total Rental: 448.00
 28.333330000

Related Contracts
 C0148 A FO&OPT Oct 05, 1978

Status	Acres	Net	NPProd:	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	0.000	320.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	320.000	0.000	Under:	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	NProv:	320.000	0.000

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
 100/15-34-034-20-W4/00 STANDING/UNKN

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0148 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	90.00000000	

Roy Percent: UNKNOWN
 Deduction: 15.00000000
 Gas: Royalty: 5.00000000
 S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000
 Other Percent: 15
 Min Pay: 150
 Div: 150
 Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
 Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)
 SIGNALTA RES 31.48220000
 CELTIC EXPL 62.96220000
 ACTION 5.55560000
 Paid by: ROY PAYOR(C)
 SIGNALTA RES 100.00000000

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0148 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	

Roy Percent: 3.00000000
 Deduction: UNKNOWN
 Gas: Royalty: UNKNOWN
 S/S OIL: Min: UNKNOWN
 Other Percent: UNKNOWN
 Min Pay: UNKNOWN
 Div: UNKNOWN
 Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
 Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)
 ACTION 100.00000000
 Paid by: BPO (C)
 SIGNALTA RES 95.00000000
 ARC RESOURCES 5.00000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 34
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0351 A

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: BPO	(C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	SIGNALTA RES		95.00000000	
		ARC RESOURCES		5.00000000	

M0351	PNG	CR	Eff: Aug 27, 1973	160.000	C0148	A	Unknown	BPO	64.16670000	APO	TWP 34 RGE 20 W4M NE/4 34
Sub: B	RI		Exp: Aug 26, 1983	160.000	SIGNALTA RES				5.00000000		PNG BELOW BASE BELLY RIVER TO
ACTIVE	32336		Ext: 15	0.000	ARC RESOURCES				2.50000000		BASE VIKING
	SIGNALTA RES				ACTION				28.33330000		
	100.00000000	SIGNALTA RES			CELTIC EXPL						

Related Contracts
C0148 A FO&OPT Oct 05, 1978

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	160.000	0.000	100/15-34-034-20-W4/00	STANDING/UNKN
DEVELOPED	160.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	160.000	0.000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0148 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	90.00000000	
	Roy Percent:					
	Deduction:					
	Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 35
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Use No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	Payor	Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent: 5.000000000 Max: 15.000000000 Div: 150 Prod/Sales: 100.000000000
15 Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ROYOWNER(C) 31.482200000 Paid by: ROY PAYOR(C)
SIGNALTA RES 62.962200000 SIGNALTA RES
CELTIC EXPL 5.555600000
ACTION

M0351

B

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0148 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS N 100.000000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent: 3.000000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ROYOWNER(C) Paid by: BPO (C)
ACTION 100.000000000 SIGNALTA RES 95.000000000
ARC RESOURCES 5.000000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0148 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS N 100.000000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent: 2.000000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ROYOWNER(C) Paid by: BPO (C)
ANDRICHUK, J.M. 50.000000000 SIGNALTA RES 95.000000000
EDIE, R.W. 50.000000000 ARC RESOURCES 5.000000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NO DEDUCTIONS

**** REPORTED IN ACRES ****

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

A

Max:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by:	WI	(C)
----------	----	-----

APACHE CANADA	29,14844000
WHITESHELL RES	13,12500000
BEARSPAW	14,68750000
ADVANTAGE O & G	5,92579000
CENTRICA CANADA	31,64452000

31.64452000

TWP 36 RGE 20 W4M LSD 3, 4, 6

SEC 36
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE

Belly River

Related Contracts

C0074 A	POOLFO	Sep 27, 1985
C0075 A	ASSETEX	Jan 01, 1998
C0076 A	P&S	Oct 23, 1998

P&S

Oct 23, 1998

— Well U.W.I.

Status/Type —

102/01-36-036-20-W4/00	PRODUCING/GAS
100/16-36-036-20-W4/00	PRODUCING/GAS
100/01-36-036-20-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS

SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY

Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS

Sliding Scale

Convertible

% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
100.00000000	

Roy Percent:

STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:

Max:

Min Pay:

Div:

Other Percent:

Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:**Prod/Sales:**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		Lease Description / Rights Held

M0276 A Paid to: LESSOR (M)

Paid by: WI (C) E 46975000

APACHE CANADA	29.14844000
WHITESHELL RES	13.12500000
BEARSPAW	14.68750000
ADVANTAGE O & G	5.92579000
CENTRICA CANADA	31.64452000

M0277	PNG	CR *	Eff: Jan 29, 1957
Sub: A	w1		Exp: Jan 28, 1978
ACTIVE	107341A		Ext: HBP
	APACHE CANADA		
100.00000000	ACTION		

40.000	C0074	A	No	WI
40.000	ACTION			5.46875000
2.188	APACHE CANADA			29.14844000

TWP 36 RGE 20 W4M LSD 5 SEC 36
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
BELLY RIVER

Related Contracts

C0074 A	POOLFO	Sep 27, 1985
C0075 A	ASSETEX	Jan 01, 1998
C0076 A	P&S	Oct 23, 1998

Total Rental: 56.00

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod: 40,000	2.188	NProd: 0,000	0,000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 40,000	2.188	Undev: 0,000	0,000
PROVEN	Prov: 40,000	2.188	NProv: 0,000	0,000

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
102/01-36-036-20-W4/00	PRODUCING/GAS
100/16-36-036-20-W4/00	PRODUCING/GAS
100/01-36-036-20-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Max:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(C)	
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		5.46875000
		APACHE CANADA		29.14844000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 39

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0277	A		WHITESHELL RES	13.12500000			
			BEARSPAW	14.68750000			
			ADVANTAGE O & G	5.92579000			
			CENTRICA CANADA	31.64452000			

M0278	PNG	CR	Eff: Aug 15, 1973	320.000	C0077	A	No	WI		TWP 36 RGE 21 W4M E/2 11
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Aug 14, 1983	320.000	ACTION					PNG BELOW BASE VIKING TO TOP
ACTIVE	32138		Ext: 15	60.667	BEARSPAW			18.95830000	43.54170000	MISSISSIPPIAN EXCL NG IN
	BEARSPAW				TRIDENT EXPL			6.25000000	25.00000000	GLAUCONITE
	100.00000000	BEARSPAW	Count Acreage =	No	HUSKY OIL			6.25000000		
					BONAVISTA LP					

Related Contracts -----
C0075 A ASSETEX Jan 01, 1998
C0076 A P&S Oct 23, 1998
C0077 A JOA Mar 01, 1995

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	320.000	60.667
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	320.000	60.667
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	320.000	60.667

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:		Min Pay:			
Other Percent:		Div:			
		Min:			
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		18.95830000	
		BEARSPAW		43.54170000	
		TRIDENT EXPL		6.25000000	
		HUSKY OIL		25.00000000	
		BONAVISTA LP		6.25000000	

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 40
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

M0278	PNG	CR	Eff: Aug 15, 1973	320.000	C0078	A	No	POOLED	TWP 36 RGE 21 W4M E/2 11
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Aug 14, 1983	320.000	ACTION			9,479,200,000	
ACTIVE	32138		Ext: 15	30.333	BEARSPAW			71,770,800,000	NG IN GLAUCONITE
	BEARSPAW				TRIDENT EXPL			3,125,000,000	
	BEARSPAW				HUSKY OIL			12,500,000,000	
	BEARSPAW				BONAVISTA LP			3,125,000,000	

Total Rental: 0.00

Related Contracts
C0075 A ASSETEX Jan 01, 1998
C0076 A P&S Oct 23, 1998
C0078 A POOL Sep 01, 1989

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	NProd:	320.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	Undev:	320.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	NProv:	320.000
				30.333

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/08-11-036-21-W4/02 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000

Paid by: POOLED (C)
ACTION 9,479,200,000
BEARSPAW 71,770,800,000
TRIDENT EXPL 3,125,000,000
HUSKY OIL 12,500,000,000
BONAVISTA LP 3,125,000,000

M0278	PNG	CR	Eff: Aug 15, 1973	320.000	C0077	B	No	WI	TWP 36 RGE 21 W4M E/2 11
Sub: D	WI		Exp: Aug 14, 1983	320.000	ACTION			26,458,300,000	PNG BELOW TOP MISSISSIPPIAN TO
ACTIVE	32138		Ext: 15	84.667	BEARSPAW			24,791,700,000	BASE LEDUC
	BEARSPAW				TRIDENT EXPL			12,043,800,000	
	BEARSPAW				WHITESHELL RES			25,000,000,000	
	BEARSPAW				ADVANTAGE O & G			5,456,200,000	

Count Acreage = No
Related Contracts

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

(cont'd)

M0278
Sub: D

			BONAVISTA LP			6.25000000			C0075 A			ASSETEX			Jan 01, 1998					
									C0076 A			P&S			Oct 23, 1998					
			Total Rental:			0.00			C0077 B			JOA			Mar 01, 1995					
Status			Acres			Net			Acres			Net			Well U.W.L.			Status/Type		
NON PRODUCING			0.000			0.000			320.000			84.667			100/07-11-036-21-W4/02			PRODUCING/OIL		
UNDEVELOPED			0.000			0.000			320.000			84.667			100/07-11-036-21-W4/00			PRODUCING/OIL		
NON PROVEN			0.000			0.000			320.000			84.667			102/08-11-036-21-W4/00			PRODUCING/OIL		
			Prod:			NProd:														
			Dev:			Undev:														
			Prov:			NProv:														
			100/09-11-036-21-W4/00												DISPOSAL/WATE					

Royalty / Encumbrances		Product Type		Sliding Scale		Convertible		% of Prod/Sales	
		ALL PRODUCTS		Y		N		100.00000000 % of SALES	
Royalty Type									
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY									
Roy Percent:									
Deduction:	STANDARD								
Gas Royalty:								Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Max:		Min Pay:				Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:				Div:				Prod/Sales:	
				Min:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)				Paid by: WI				(C)	
ALBERTA RESOURC		100.00000000		ACTION					26.45830000
				BEARSPAW					24.79170000
				TRIDENT EXPL					12.04380000
				WHITESHELL RES					25.00000000
				ADVANTAGE O & G					5.45620000
				BONAVISTALP					6.25000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 42
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FENN WEST

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lse No/Name	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
			Int Type /	Lse No/Name	Gross	Net	DOI Partners(s)		
			Operator /	Payor					
Area Total:									
Total Gross:			1,600,000		Total Net:		65,334		
Prod Gross:			640,000		Prod Net:		35,001		NProd Gross:
Dev Gross:			1,280,000		Dev Net:		35,001		Undev Gross:
Prov Gross:			640,000		Prov Net:		35,001		NProv Gross:
									960,000
									320,000
									960,000
									NProd Net:
									Undev Net:
									NProv Net:
									30,333
									30,333
									30,333

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 43
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
Mineral Int	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		

M0356	PNG	CR	Eff: Feb 05, 2004	800,000	C0151	A	No	WI	TWP 37 RGE 8 W5M NE/4 26, SEC 35
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Feb 04, 2009	800,000	ACTION				ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
ACTIVE	5504020400		Ext: LICENCEVAL	480,000	DEVON ARL CORP			40,000,000,000	BASE ROCK CREEK
	ACTION		Ext: Feb 05, 2014						
100,000,000,000	ACTION								

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Related Contracts
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	800,000	480,000	C0088 C PART Mar 14, 2005
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	800,000	480,000	C0141 F FO&OPT Mar 18, 2004 (I)
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	800,000	480,000	C0142 B PART Jun 08, 2005
					C0151 A JOA Jun 16, 2004

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100,000,000,000 % of PROD
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR (M)	Paid by:	WI (C)
ALBERTA RESOURC	100,000,000,000	ACTION	60,000,000,000
		DEVON ARL CORP	40,000,000,000

M0331	PNG	CR	Eff: Nov 03, 2005	640,000	C0116	A	No	WI	TWP 37 RGE 8 W5M S/2 36 (1)
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Nov 02, 2010	640,000	ACTION				TWP 37 RGE 8 W5M N/2 36 (2)
ACTIVE	0605110274			38,400	WILD RIVER			72,000,000,000	
	ACTION				VANGOLD RES			17,000,000,000	(1) ALL PNG
100,000,000,000	HIGHVIEW RES				INDUS CANADA			5,000,000,000	(2) PNG BELOW BASE CARDIUM

Related Contracts

C0116 A	JOA	Nov 03, 2005
---------	-----	--------------

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640,000	38,400
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640,000	38,400
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640,000	38,400

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : FERRIER

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross			*	
							Net	DOI Partner(s)		*	

(cont'd)

M0331 A

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Max:					
Min Pay:					
Div:					
Prod/Sales:					
Prod/Sales:					
Prod/Sales:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC					
100.00000000					
Paid by: WI					
ACTION					
WILD RIVER					
VANGOLD RES					
INDUS CANADA					
6.00000000					
72.00000000					
17.00000000					
5.00000000					

M0335	PNG	CR	Eff: Mar 27, 1980	320.000	ACTION	WI	TWP 37 RGE 8 WSM N/2 36
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 26, 1985	320.000			PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	0680030212	Ext: 15		320.000			CARDIUM
100.00000000	ACTION						
			Total Rental:	448.00			

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	160.000	160.000	NProd:	160.000
DEVELOPED	160.000	160.000	Undev:	160.000
PROVEN	160.000	160.000	NProv:	160.000

Related Contracts
 C0132 A P&S Jul 01, 1993

Well U.W.L. Status/Type
 100/10-36-037-08-W/5/00 PRODUCING/OIL

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Max:					
Min Pay:					
Div:					
Prod/Sales:					
Prod/Sales:					
Prod/Sales:					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 45
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
Mineral Int	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		

(cont'd)

Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: WI (M)

ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000 ACTION 100.00000000

M0344 PNG LIC CR Eff: Mar 20, 2002 640.000 C0141 C No WI TWP 38 RGE 8 WSM SEC 2
Sub: C WI Exp: Mar 19, 2006 640.000 ACTION PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE 5402030069 Ext: LICENCEVAL 24.000 WILD RIVER ROCK CREEK
HIGHVIEW RES Ext: Mar 21, 2011 DEVON ARL CORP 40.000000000
100.00000000 DEVON ARL CORP VANGOLD RES 5.500000000
INDUS CANADA 5.620000000

Related Contracts

C0088 A PART Mar 14, 2005
C0141 C FO&OPT Mar 18, 2004
C0142 A PART Jun 08, 2005 (I)

Status Acres Net NProd: 640.000 24.000
NON PRODUCING Prod: 0.000 640.000
UNDEVELOPED Dev: 0.000 640.000
NON PROVEN Prov: 0.000 NProd: 640.000 24.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0088 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS N N 100.00000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent: 0.81000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROYOWNER(C) Paid by: BPO (C)
DELPHI ENERGY 100.00000000 ACTION 6.25000000
WILD RIVER 25.87500000
CANADIAN PHOENX 21.00000000
VANGUARD EXPL 28.33400000
VANGOLD RES 9.16600000
INDUS CANADA 9.37500000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 46
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0344

C

GENERAL REMARKS -

NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0088 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS N N 100.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: 0.11562500
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)
SOLARA EXPL 100.000000000

Paid by: BPO (C)
ACTION 6.25000000
WILD RIVER 25.87500000
CANADIAN PHOENX 21.00000000
VANGUARD EXPL 28.33400000
VANGOLD RES 9.16600000
INDUS CANADA 9.37500000

GENERAL REMARKS -

NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC. 100.000000000

Paid by: WI (C)
ACTION 3.75000000
WILD RIVER 45.13000000
DEVON ARL CORP 40.00000000
VANGOLD RES 5.50000000
INDUS CANADA 5.62000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 47
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC. Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

MO344	PNG LIC	CR	Eff: Mar 20, 2002	640.000	C0141	A	No	BPO	APO	TWP 38 RGE 8 W5M SEC 11
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 19, 2006	640.000	ACTION			6.25000000	3.75000000	PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	5402030069		Ext: LICENCEVAL	40.000	WILD RIVER			84.38000000	45.13000000	ROCK CREEK EXCL ELLERSLIE (EXCL
	HIGHVIEW RES		Ext: Mar 21, 2011		INDUS CANADA			9.37000000	5.62000000	6-11 WELL BORE)
100.00000000	DEVON ARL CORP				DEVON ARL CORP			40.00000000	5.50000000	
					VANGOLD RES					

Total Rental: 896.00

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.L.	Status/Type
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	0.000	NPProd: 640.000	40.000	-----	-----
DEVELOPED	Dev: 160.000	10.000	Under: 480.000	30.000	100/0/-11-038-08-W5/03	STANDING/UNKN
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	0.000	NProv: 640.000	40.000	100/0/-11-038-08-W5/02	PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0088 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent: 0.810000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S Oil: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)		Paid by: BPO	(C)		
	DELPHI ENERGY	100.00000000	ACTION		6.25000000	
			WILD RIVER		25.87500000	
			CANADIAN PHOENX		21.00000000	
			VANGUARD EXPL		28.33400000	
			VANGOLD RES		9.16600000	
			INDUS CANADA		9.37500000	

GENERAL REMARKS -
 NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0088 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent: 0.11562500					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 48
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0344	A						
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
		Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
		S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
		Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
		Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)	100.00000000	Paid by: BPO	(C)		
		SOLARA EXPL		ACTION		6.25000000	
				WILD RIVER		25.87500000	
				CANADIAN PHOENX		21.00000000	
				VANGUARD EXPL		28.33400000	
				VANGOLD RES		9.16600000	
				INDUS CANADA		9.37500000	

GENERAL REMARKS -

NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0141 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	Y	75.00000000	
	Roy Percent:					
	Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
	Gas: Royalty:	15.00000000	Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:	5.00000000	Div:	23.8365	Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C)		Paid by: BPO	(C)		
	DEVON CANADA	100.00000000	ACTION		6.25000000	
			WILD RIVER		84.38000000	
			INDUS CANADA		9.37000000	
	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
	CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent:					
	Deduction:	STANDARD				
	Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 49
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000

Paid by: BPO (C)
ACTION 6.25000000
WILD RIVER 84.38000000
INDUS CANADA 9.37000000

M0344 PNG LIC CR Eff: Mar 20, 2002
Sub: B WI Exp: Mar 19, 2006
ACTIVE 5402030069 Ext: LICENCEVAL
HIGHVIEW RES 160.000 DEVON ARL CORP
100.000000000 Count Acreage = No

640.000 C0141 B No
640.000 ACTION
160.000 DEVON ARL CORP

WI 25.000000000
75.000000000

TWP 38 RGE 8 W5M SEC 11 (6-11
WELL BORE ONL.Y)
(6-11 WELL BORE ONL.Y)

Status
NON PRODUCING Prod: 0.000
DEVELOPED Dev: 160.000
NON PROVEN Prov: 0.000

Acres Net
0.000 0.000
160.000 40.000
0.000 0.000

Acres Net
640.000 160.000
480.000 120.000
640.000 160.000

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/06-11-038-08-W5/02 ABD ZONE/UNKN
100/06-11-038-08-W5/03 STANDING/UNKN

Related Contracts
C0141 B FO&OPT Mar 18, 2004

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Roy Percent:
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.000000000
% of SALES

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000

Paid by: WI (C)
ACTION 25.000000000
DEVON ARL CORP 75.000000000

M0344 PNG LIC CR Eff: Mar 20, 2002
Sub: D WI Exp: Mar 19, 2006
ACTIVE 5402030069 Ext: LICENCEVAL
HIGHVIEW RES 40.000
100.000000000 DEVON ARL CORP Count Acreage = No

640.000 C0141 D No
640.000 ACTION
40.000 WILD RIVER
VANGOLD RES
INDUS CANADA

BPO 6.250000000
75.210000000
9.166000000
9.374000000

AP0 TWP 38 RGE 8 W5M SEC 11
PNG IN ELLERSLIE 3.750000000
45.130000000
5.500000000
5.620000000
C0088 B PART Mar 14, 2005

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held
(cont'd)							

[illegible]

Status		Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.I.		Status/Type
NON PRODUCING	Prod:	0.000	0.000	640.000	40.000	100/01-11-038-08-W5/00	STANDING/UNKN	
DEVELOPED	Dev:	160.000	10.000	480.000	30.000			
NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	0.000	640.000	40.000			
Total Rental:		0.00						
						DEVON ARL CORP 40.0000000000 C0141 D FO&OPT Mar 18, 2004 C0142 A PART Jun 08, 2005		

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> C0088 B	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD
	Roy Percent: 3.50000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:					
	S/S OIL: Min:	Max:				
	Other Percent:					
			Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
			Div:			Prod/Sales:
			Min:			Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	ROYOWNER(G)	Paid by:	BFO	(c)
DELPHI ENERGY	100.00000000	WILD RIVER	25.87500000	
		CANADIAN PHOENX	21.00000000	
		VANGUARD EXPL	28.33400000	
		VANGOLD RES	9.16600000	
		INDUS CANADA	9.37500000	

GENERAL REMARKS -

NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.
AFTER PAYOUT OF THE 1-11 WELL, THIS ROYALTY REDUCES TO 0.81%.

<Linked> C0008 B	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD
	Roy Percent: 0.50000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:					
	S/S OIL: Min:					
			Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 51
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent:	Max:	Div:	Prod/Sales:
		Min:	Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ROYOWNER(C)		Paid by: BPO	(C)
SOLARA EXPL	100.00000000	ACTION	6.25000000
		WILD RIVER	25.67500000
		CANADIAN PHOENX	21.00000000
		VANGUARD EXPL	28.33400000
		VANGOLD RES	9.16600000
		INDUS CANADA	9.37500000

GENERAL REMARKS -
NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE; REFERENCED IN GOVERNING AGREEMENT.
AFTER PAYOUT OF THE 1-11 WELL, THIS ROYALTY REDUCES TO 0.115625%.

M0344 D

Royalty / Encumbrances

<linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0141 D GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y 75.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: 15.00000000
S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000
Other Percent: Max: 15.00000000 Div: 23.8365
Min: Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C)
DEVON CANADA 100.00000000
Paid by: BPO (C)
ACTION 6.25000000
WILD RIVER 75.21000000
VANGOLD RES 9.16600000
INDUS CANADA 9.37400000

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y 100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max:
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay:
S/S OIL: Min: Div:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 52
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)		Paid by:	BPO	(C)	
ALBERTA RESOURC			100.00000000	ACTION		6.25000000	
				WILD RIVER		75.21000000	
				VANGOLD RES		9.16600000	
				INDUS CANADA		9.37400000	

Aug 04, 2009
53
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FERRIER

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

Area Total:	Total Gross:	3,040,000	Total Net:	902,400		
	Prod Gross:	160,000	Prod Net:	160,000	NProd Gross:	2,880,000
	Dev Gross:	320,000	Dev Net:	170,000	Under Gross:	2,720,000
	Prov Gross:	160,000	Prov Net:	160,000	NProv Gross:	2,880,000
					NProd Net:	742,400
					Under Net:	732,400
					NProv Net:	742,400

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FORESTBURG EAST

[illegible]

Royalty Type		Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY		ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:						
Deduction:		STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:			Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:			Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to:	LESSOR (M)		Paid by:	WI	(C)	
ALBERTA RESOURC		100.000000000	ACTION			5.97770000
			NORTHWIND PET			0.36230000
			SIGNALTA RES			57.00000000
			ARC RESOURCES			36.66000000

M03#1	PNG	CR	Eff:	Jan 22, 1987	640,000	C0105 A Unknown	WI
Sub: A	W1		Exp:	Jan 21, 1992	640,000	ACTION	2,992,200,000
ACTIVE	0487010265		Ext:	15	19,150	NORTH/WIND PET	0.18110000
	ACTION				SIGNALTA RES		74,40670000
100,00000000	SIGNALTA RES				CNRL		22,42000000
Status			Total Rental:	896.00			
Acres			Net				
			Acres				
			Net				
			Related Contracts				
			C0105 A JOA	Feb 15, 1989			
			Well U.W.I.	Status/Type			
			100/01-32-042-15-W4/00	SUSPENDED/GAS			

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 55

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FORESTBURG EAST

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0311											
Sub: A											
			PRODUCING	Prod:	640,000	19,150	NProd:	0,000	0,000		100/01-32-042-15-W4/02 PRODUCING/GAS
			DEVELOPED	Dev:	640,000	19,150	Undev:	0,000	0,000		
			PROVEN	Prov:	640,000	19,150	NProv:	0,000	0,000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100,000000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:		Max:		Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:				Div:	Prod/Sales:
				Min:	Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)				Paid by: WI	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC	100,000000000			ACTION	2,99220000
				NORTHWIND PET	0,18110000
				SIGNALTA RES	74,40670000
				CNRL	22,42000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 56
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FORESTBURG EAST

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)		*	Lease Description / Rights Held
Area Total:		Total Gross:	1,280,000	Total Net:	57,407		
		Prod Gross:	640,000	Prod Net:	19,150	NProd Gross:	640,000
		Dev Gross:	1,280,000	Dev Net:	57,407	Undev Gross:	0,000
		Prov Gross:	640,000	Prov Net:	19,150	NProv Gross:	640,000
							NProd Net: 38,257
							Undev Net: 0,000
							NProv Net: 38,257

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 57
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : FORESTBURG SOUTH

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

M0394	PNG	CR	Eff: Oct 06, 1983	320,000		WI	TWP 41 RGE 15 W4M N/2 36
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Oct 05, 1988	320,000	ACTION	0.87500000	
ACTIVE	0483100051		Ext: 15	2,800	UNKNOWN	99.12500000	PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
	UNKNOWN						MANVILLE
100.00000000	RIVAL ENERGY		Total Rental:	448.00			

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	NPProd:	320,000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	Undev:	320,000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	NProv:	320,000
				2,800

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(M)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION	0.87500000		
		UNKNOWN	99.12500000		

58
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	FORESTBURG SOUTH

File Number	Lessee Type	Lessors Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lessee No/Name	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		
Mineral Int	Operator	Payor					
Area Total:			Total Gross:	320,000	Total Net:	2,800	
			Prod Gross:	0.000	Prod Net:	0.000	NProd Gross: 320,000 NProd Net: 2,800
			Dev Gross:	0.000	Dev Net:	0.000	Undev Gross: 320,000 Undev Net: 2,800
			Prov Gross:	0.000	Prov Net:	0.000	NProv Gross: 320,000 NProv Net: 2,800

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 59
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Gross	Net	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
-------------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	------------------------	------------------	----------	-------	-----	-------------	------	----------	---------------------------------

M0388	Sub: A	ACTIVE	PNG	CR	WI	0405010129	Exp: Jan 13, 2005	160.000	160.000	ACTION		WI	TWP 39 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 26 PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE BASEMENT
								160.000	160.000				
								Total Rental:		224.00			

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:	STANDARD				
Deduction:					
Gas Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR	(M)	Paid by: WI	(M)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION	100.00000000		

M0347	Sub: A	ACTIVE	PNG	CR	RI	0497010158	Exp: Jan 09, 1997	640.000	640.000	C0145 A No		BPO	TWP 39 RGE 15 W4M SEC 32 PNG BELOW BASE VIKING TO BASE MANNVILLE EXCL PNG IN GALAHAD ELLERSLIE D POOL
								640.000	0.000	PETROBANK PROD		100.00000000	60.00000000
								Ext: 15		ACTION		40.00000000	
								Count Acreage =		No	Total Rental:	896.00	

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	320.000	0.000	320.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	320.000	0.000	320.000	0.000
PROVEN	320.000	0.000	320.000	0.000

Related Contracts
C0145 A FARMOUT Jun 24, 2002

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/01-32-039-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/GAS
100/01-32-039-15-W4/02 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 60
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0347	A		Royalty Type	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
			Roy Percent:	UNKNOWN					
			Deduction:	12.50000000					
			Gas: Royalty:	5.00000000					
			S/S OIL: Min:	12.50000000					
			Other Percent:	23.8365					
			Paid to:	ROY PAYEE (C)					
			ACTION	100.00000000					
			Paid by:	BPO					
				PETROBANK PROD					

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Paid to:					
LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC					
Paid by:					
BPO					
PETROBANK PROD					

M0347	PNG	CR	EFF: Jan 09, 1997	640.000	C0249	A	Unknown	WI	TWP 39 RGE 15 W4M SEC 32
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Jan 08, 2002	640.000	ACTION	*			PNG IN GALAHAD ELLERSLIE D POOL
ACTIVE	0497010158		Ext: 15	640.000					
	ACTION								
100.00000000	PETROBANK PROD		Total Rental:	0.00					

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	320.000	320.000	320.000	320.000
DEVELOPED	640.000	640.000	0.000	0.000
PROVEN	320.000	320.000	320.000	320.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/16-32-039-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/GAS

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper./Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

NG TO BASE MANNVILLE

480.000	ACTION
480.000	ENTERRA

100.00000000

Total Rental: 672.00

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	NProd: 0.000	480.000	480.000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 480.000	Undev: 0.000	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	NProv: 0.000	480.000	480.000

Related Contracts	
C0174 A	P&S May 15, 2007
C0174 B	P&S May 15, 2007
C0253 A	TRUST Jun 22, 2007
Well U.W.L.	
100/07-11-040-14-W4/00	Status/Type COMMINGLED/GA

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of ProdSales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

	STANDARD
Deduction:	
Gas: Royalty:	
S/S OIL: Min:	
Other Percent:	

Min Pay: _____
Div: _____
Min: _____

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	W1	(M)
AB PROV TREAS		100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000
			ENTERRA		

GENERAL REMARKS -

CSS - CROWN ALLOWED DECUTIONS

M0658	PNQ	CR	Eff: Oct 01, 1973	160.000	WI
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Sep 30, 1983	160.000	ACTION
ACTIVE	32692A		Ext: 15	160.000	ENTERRA
	ENTERRA				
	ENTERRA				
100.000000000	ENTERRA				
			Total Rental:	224.00	

TWP 40 RGE 14 W4M. NW/4 11
NG TO BASE MANNVILLE

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000
Prod:		NProd:		

Related Contracts	
C0174 A	P&S May 15, 2007
C0174 B	P&S May 15, 2007
C0253 A	TRUST Jun 22, 2007

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GALAHAD

(cont'd)

M0658					
Sub: A	UNDEVELOPED	Dev:	0.000	Undev:	160.000
	NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	NProv:	160.000

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod:	304,000	NProd:	0,000
DEVELOPED	Dev:	304,000	Undev:	0,000
PROVEN	Prov:	304,000	NProv:	0,000

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M W/2 1	
PET FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE	
MANNVILLE	
-----Related Contracts-----	
C0080 A	P&S Jul 01, 2003
C0081 A	ASSETEX Sep 28, 2005
C0082 A	JOA Jan 20, 1992
C0083 A	FARMOUT Nov 01, 1991
Well U.W.I.	Status/Type -----

Royalty / Encumbrances					
Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	OIL	N	N	100.00000000	% of SALES

LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	OIL	N	N	100.000000000	%
Roy Percent:	18.500000000				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas Royalty:				Prod/Sales	
S/S OIL Min:	Max:			Div:	Prod/Sales
Other Percent:				Min:	Prod/Sales
Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)		Paid by:	WI
ENCANA CORP		100.000000000		ACTION	(C)
				W.F. BROWN EXPL	95.000000000
					5.000000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

THIS ROYALTY IS TO BE PAID FREE AND CLEAR OF DEDUCTIONS.
GENERAL REMARKS - Jul 26, 2007
 CHANGED ROYALTY TO BE PAID ON SALES NOT ON PRODUCTION (KB)

MO281	NG	FH	Eff: Aug 26, 2001	320,000	WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M S/2 T
-------	----	----	-------------------	---------	----	-------------------------

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 64
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0281	Sub: A	WI	Exp: Aug 25, 2004	320.000	ACTION	100.000000000	ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	BROWN, A & K	Ext: HBP	320.000				BASEMENT
	ACTION		Total Rental:	320.00			
100.000000000	ACTION						
Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net			
PRODUCING	320.000	320.000	0.000	0.000			Related Contracts -----
DEVELOPED	320.000	320.000	0.000	0.000			C0080 A P&S Jul 01, 2003
PROVEN	320.000	320.000	0.000	0.000			C0081 A ASSETEX Sep 28, 2005
							Well U.W.L. Status/Type -----
							100/07-01-040-15-W/4/00 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:	17.000000000				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(M)		
BROWN, A & K	100.000000000	ACTION	100.000000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS - Aug 21, 2007

LESSEE MAY DEDUCT REASONABLE EXPENSES INCURRED FOR SEPERATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING LEASED SUBSTANCES TO POINT OF SALE BEYOND THE WELLHEAD OR IF THE LEASED SUBSTANCES ARE NOT SOLD BY LESSEE IN ARMS LENGTH TRANSACTION, TO THE FIRST POINT WHERE THE LEASED SUBSTANCES ARE USED BY LESSEE FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN SUBCLAUSE (B).
DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

M0254	NG	FH	Eff: Oct 12, 1993	640.000	C0065	A	No	WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W/4M SEC 9 -
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Oct 11, 1998	320.000	ACTION				(UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	FETEZ, M.	Ext: HBP	184.000	APACHE CANADA					ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE
	ACTION			PENN WEST LTD.					BASEMENT
				17.500000000					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 65
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lease No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0254
Sub: A
50.00000000 ACTION

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Related Contracts	Jul 14, 1983
PRODUCING	320.000	184.000	0.000	0.000	C0065 A JOA	
DEVELOPED	320.000	184.000	0.000	0.000	Well U.W.1.	Status/Type
PROVEN	320.000	184.000	0.000	0.000	100/04-09-040-15-W4/00	SHUTTING/GAS
					100/04-09-040-15-W4/02	SHUTTING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of	PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000		
Roy Percent:	15.00000000					
Deduction:	UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:		
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:		
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:		
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(C)			
LISTER, ANNE	33.34000000	ACTION	57.50000000			
FETAZ, LOUISE	33.33000000	APACHE CANADA	25.00000000			
BECK, PATRICIA	33.33000000	PENN WEST LTD.	17.50000000			

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR
SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF
PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR
IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0255	NG	FH	Eff: Oct 12, 1993	640.000	C0065 A No	WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 9
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Oct 11, 1998	320.000	ACTION		(UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	REHMAN ET AL		Ext: HBP	184.000	APACHE CANADA		ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.		BASEMENT
50.00000000	ACTION						

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name	
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor	

Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR
Gross		
Net	Doi Partner(s)	

DOI Code

Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

M0255
Sub: A

Total Rental: 320.00

----- **Related Contracts** -----
C0065 A JOA Jul 14, 1983

Status	Prod:
PRODUCING	Dev:
DEVELOPED	Prova
PROVEN	

Acres	Net	Acres	Net
320,000	184,000	0,000	0,000
320,000	184,000	0,000	0,000
320,000	184,000	0,000	0,000

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
100/04-09-040-15-W4/00	SHUTIN/GAS
100/04-09-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY

Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
GAS	N	N	100.00000000	

Roy Percent:	15.00000000
Deduction:	UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Min Pay: _____
Div: _____
Max: _____

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)

Paid by: WI

(C) E7 E00000000

REHMAN, M.
RANSOM, P.
KNEELAND, R.G.

33.33300000
33.33300000
33.33400000

APACHE CANADA
PENN WEST LTD.

57.50000000
25.00000000
17.50000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

MR256	NG	FH	Eff:	Apr 06, 1995
Sub: A	WI		Exp:	Apr 05, 1999
ACTIVE		CATHOLIC ARCH	Ext:	HBP
	ACTION			
100.000000000	HUSKY OIL			

1.013	C0065	A	No
1.013	ACTION		
0.582	APACHE CANADA		
	PENN WEST LTD		

WI
57.5000000000
25.0000000000
17.5000000000

Total Rental: 10.00

TWP 40 RGE 15 W44M PTN NW14/9
ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE
BASEMENT

-----**Related Contracts**-----

C0065 A JOA Jul 14, 1983

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

DOI Code

Lease Description / Rights Held

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod: 1.013	0.582	NProd: 0.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 1.013	0.582	Undev: 0.000	0.000
PROVEN	Prov: 1.013	0.582	NProv: 0.000	0.000

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

100/04-09-040-15-W4/00	SHUTIN/GAS
100/04-09-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent:	15,00000000
Deduction:	UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:	
S/S Oil: Min:	Max:
Other Percent:	
	Min Pay:
	Div:
	Min:
	Prod/Sales:
	Prod/Sales:
	Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)
CATHOLIC ARCH		100.00000000

Paid by: WI	(c)
ACTION	57.50000000
APACHE CANADA	25.00000000
PENN WEST LTD.	17.50000000

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0385	.PNG	CR	Eff: Mar 08, 2001	640,000
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 07, 2006	640,000
ACTIVE	0401030222		Ext: 15	640,000
	ACTION			
100,000000000	ACTION			

ACTION

Total Re

ental: 896.00

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 10
ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO

BASE MANNVILLE

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod:	640,000	NProd:	0,000
DEVELOPED	Dev:	640,000	Under:	0,000

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

100/13-10-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS
100/13-10-040-15-W4/03	SHUTIN/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 68
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0385 Sub: A PROVEN Prov: 640,000 640,000 NProv: 0,000 0,000 100/13-10-040-15-W4/00 ABD ZONE/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale N
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of PROD
Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
Gas: Royalty: Min: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.00000000
ALBERTA RESOURC
Paid by: WI (M) 100.00000000
ACTION

M0382 Sub: A PNG CR Eff: Feb 16, 1995 640,000 640,000 ACTION WI
ACTIVE 0495020493 Exp: Feb 15, 2000 640,000
Ext: 15
ACTION
100.00000000
Total Rental: 896.00
TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 11
ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
BASE MANNVILLE

Status
PRODUCING Acres 640,000 Net 640,000 NProd: 0,000 0,000
DEVELOPED 640,000 Dev: 640,000 Undev: 0,000 0,000
PROVEN 640,000 Prov: 640,000 NProv: 0,000 0,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale N
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of PROD
Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
Gas: Royalty: Min: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/01-11-040-15-W4/00 D&A/UNKNOWN
100/02-11-040-15-W4/00 STANDING/UNKN
100/04-11-040-15-W4/02 UNKNOWN/UNKN
100/04-11-040-15-W4/00 SHUTIN/GAS
100/11-11-040-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/OIL
100/11-11-040-15-W4/02 D&A/GAS
100/11-11-040-15-W4/03 D&A/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 69
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALATHEAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.000000000

PAID BY: WI (M) 100.000000000

ALBERTA RESOURC ACTION

M0340	PNG	CR	Eff: Oct 27, 1970	640.000	C0094	A	No	WI			TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 14
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Oct 26, 1980	640.000	ACTION						PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	23217		Ext: 15	544.000	APACHE CANADA			15.000000000			MANNVILLE EXCL NG IN GLAUCONITE
	ACTION										
100.000000000	ACTION										

Status

PRODUCING Acres 640.000 Net 544.000 NProd: 0.000 Net 0.000

DEVELOPED Acres 640.000 Net 544.000 Under: 0.000 Net 0.000

PROVEN Acres 640.000 Net 544.000 NProv: 0.000 Net 0.000

Total Rental: 896.00

Related Contracts

C0094 A JOA Oct 09, 1973

C0095 A ROYALTY Mar 18, 1997

C0096 A ROYALTY Dec 29, 1972

Well U.W/L Status/Type

100/02-14-040-15-W4/00 D&A/D&A

100/11-14-040-15-W4/00 FLOWING/OIL

100/16-14-040-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY

C0095 A ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent: 2.000000000

Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:

S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:

Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C) 100.000000000

PROVIDENT ACTION (C) 100.000000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS - STANDARD

<Linked> Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY

C0096 A ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent: 2.000000000

Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:

S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent: Max: Div: Prod/Sales:
Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C) Paid by: WI (C)
VIKING ENGINEER 100.000000000 ACTION 100.000000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
STANDARD
GENERAL REMARKS -
THIS ROYALTY IS NOT PAYABLE UNTIL WELL HAS ACHIEVED PAYOUT

M0340 A Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.000000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent: Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: WI (C)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000 ACTION 85.000000000
APACHE CANADA 15.000000000

M0340 PNG CR Eff: Oct 27, 1970 640.000 BPO APO TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 14
Sub: B WRI Exp: Oct 26, 1980 640.000 ACTION NG IN GLAUCONITE
ACTIVE 23217 Ext: 15 512.000 APACHE CANADA 20.000000000 15.000000000
ACTION
100.000000000 ACTION Count Acreage = No Total Rental: 0.00
C0095 A ROYALTY Mar 18, 1997
C0096 A ROYALTY Dec 29, 1972

Status Acres Net Acres Net
NON PRODUCING 0.000 0.000 NProd: 640.000 512.000
UNDEVELOPED 0.000 0.000 Undev: 640.000 512.000
NON PROVEN 0.000 0.000 NProv: 640.000 512.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 71
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

<Linked> C0095 A	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	50.00000000
	Roy Percent: 2.00000000				% of PROD
	Deduction: UNKNOWN				
M0340 B	Gas: Royalty:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:		
	S/S OIL: Min:	Div:	Prod/Sales:		
	Other Percent:	Min:	Prod/Sales:		
	Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C)		Paid by: WI	(C)	
	PROVIDENT	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

**ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
STANDARD**

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> C0096 A	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	40.00000000
	Roy Percent: 2.00000000				% of PROD
	Deduction: UNKNOWN				
	Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
	S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:
	Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C)		Paid by: WI		(C)	
VIKING ENGINEER		100.00000000		ACTION	100.00000000

**ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
STANDARD**

GENERAL REMARKS -

THIS ROYALTY IS NOT PAYABLE UNTIL WELL HAS ACHIEVED PAYOUT

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale Y	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of SALES
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:			Prod/Sales:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 72

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				
								DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent:

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by: BPO (M)
ACTION
APACHE CANADA

80.00000000
20.00000000

M0340

B

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale
Y
Convertible
Y
% of Prod/Sales
50.00000000
% of
PROD

Roy Percent:

Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: 15.00000000
S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000

Other Percent:

Max: 15.00000000
Min Pay: Div: 23
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
ACTION

100.00000000

Paid by: BPO (M)
ACTION
APACHE CANADA

80.00000000
20.00000000

GENERAL REMARKS -

THIS GORR IS ONLY PAID ON GLAUCONIT PRODUCTION FROM THE 11-14 WELL.

M0254	NG	FH	Eff: Oct 12, 1993	320.000	C0066	A	No	POOLED		TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M W/2 15
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Oct 11, 1998	160.000	ACTION			(UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST)		
ACTIVE	FETEZ, M.		Ext: HBP	126.000	APACHE CANADA			ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO TOP		
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.			PALEOZOIC		
	50.00000000	ACTION								

Status:	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Related Contracts	Well U.W./L.	Status/Type
PRODUCING	160.000	126.000	NPProd:	0.000	C0066 A	POOL	ABD ZONE/GAS
DEVELOPED	160.000	126.000	Under:	0.000			SHUTIN/GAS
PROVEN	160.000	126.000	NProv:	0.000			

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 73
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
Mineral Int	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		

(cont'd)

M0254	B	Royalty Type			
		LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY			
		Roy Percent:	15.00000000	Product Type:	GAS
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN	Sliding Scale:	N
		Gas: Royalty:		Convertible:	N
		S/S O/L: Min:		% of Prod/Sales:	100.00000000
		Other Percent:		% of PROD:	
			Max:	Min Pay:	
				Div:	
				Prod/Sales:	
				Prod/Sales:	
		Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: PPOOL1 (C)	
LISTER, ANNE		ACTION			
FETAZ, LOUISE		APACHE CANADA			
BECK, PATRICIA		PENN WEST LTD.			
33.334000000		57.50000000			
33.333000000		25.00000000			
33.333000000		17.50000000			

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0254	NG	FH	Eff: Oct 12, 1993	320.000	C0065	A	No	WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M W/2 15 (UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST) ALL NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE BASEMENT
Sub: C	WI		Exp: Oct 11, 1998	160.000	ACTION				
ACTIVE	FETEZ, M.		Ext: HBP	92.000	APACHE CANADA				
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.				
50.00000000	ACTION		Count Acreage =	No					
				Total Rental:	0.00				

Related Contracts
C0065 A JOA Jul 14, 1983

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	NPProd:	160.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	Undev:	160.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	NProv:	160.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000
Roy Percent:				% of PROD
Deduction:				

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 74
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper/Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				

(cont'd)
M0254

C
Gas: Royalty:
S/S Oil: Min:
Other Percent:

Max:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
LISTER, ANNE
FETAZ, LOUISE
BECK, PATRICIA

33.34000000
33.33000000
33.33000000

Paid by: WI
ACTION
APACHE CANADA
PENN WEST LTD.

(C)
57.50000000
25.00000000
17.50000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0255 NG FH
Sub: B WI
ACTIVE REHMAN ET AL
ACTION ACTION

50.00000000
ACTION

Eff: Oct 12, 1993
Exp: Oct 11, 1998
Ext: HBP

320.000 C0066 A No
160.000 ACTION
126.000 APACHE CANADA
PENN WEST LTD.

POOLED
78.75000000
12.50000000
8.75000000

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M W/2 15
(UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST)
ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO TOP
PALEOZOIC

Related Contracts

C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996

Status
PRODUCING
DEVELOPED
PROVEN

Acres
160.000
160.000
160.000

Net
126.000
126.000
126.000

Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000

Net
0.000
0.000
0.000

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/11-15-040-15-W4/00 ABD ZONE/GAS
100/11-15-040-15-W4/02 SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Roy Percent: 15.00000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S Oil: Min:
Other Percent:

Product Type
GAS

Sliding Scale
N

Convertible
N

% of Prod/Sales
100.00000000
% of PROD

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GALAHAD

(cont'd)

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M W/2 15
(UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST)
ALL NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO
BASE BASEMENT

C0065 A JOA Jul 14, 1983

----- **Related Contracts** -----
C0065 A JOA Jul 14, 1983

Royalty / Encumbrances				
Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	% of
Roy Percent:	15.00000000			100.00000000
Deduction:	UNKNOWN			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI		(C)
REHMAN, M.	33.33300000	ACTION		57.50000000
RANSOM, P.	33.33300000	APACHE CANADA		25.00000000

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		

(cont'd)

M0255 C KNEELAND, R.G. 33.33400000 PENN WEST LTD. 17.50000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0257	Sub: A	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000	C0066	A	No	POOLED	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
	ACTIVE	WI	STRANDOUJST, D.	Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION			78.75000000	(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
				Ext: HBP	42.001	APACHE CANADA			12.50000000	ALL NG FROM TOP SURFACE TO TOP
						PENN WEST LTD.			8.75000000	PALEOZOIC
16.66700000		ACTION								

Total Rental: 54.00

Related Contracts
 C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996

Status	Acres	Net	NPProd:	Acres	Net	Well U.W.L.	Status/Type
PRODUCING	53.334	42.001	Undev:	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/00	ABD ZONE/GAS
DEVELOPED	53.334	42.001	Prov:	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS
PROVEN	53.334	42.001					

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: PPOOL2 (C)			
STRANDOUJST, D.	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 77
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				
							DOI Partner(s)				

(cont'd)

M0257 A PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0257 NG FH Eff: Mar 11, 1996 320.000 WI
Sub: B WI Exp: Mar 10, 1999 53.334 ACTION
ACTIVE STRANDQUIST, D. Ext: HBP 53.334
ACTION
16.66700000 ACTION Count Acreage = No Total Rental: 0.00
TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
BASEMENT

Status	Acres	Net	NProd:	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	Undev:	53.334	53.334
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	NProv:	53.334	53.334
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000			

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI		(M)	
STRANDQUIST, D.	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0258 NG FH Eff: Mar 11, 1996 320.000 C0066 A No POOLED TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
Sub: A WI Exp: Mar 10, 1999 53.334 ACTION 78.75000000 (UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 78
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0258
Sub: A STRANDQUIST, H. Ext: HBP 42.001 APACHE/CANADA 12.50000000
ACTIVE ACTION 16.66700000 ACTION PENN WEST LTD. 8.75000000
Total Rental: 54.00
ALL NG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO TOP PALEOZOIC
C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996
Related Contracts

Status	Acres	Net	NPProd:	Acres	Net
PRODUCING	53.334	42.001	Under:	0.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	53.334	42.001	NPProd:	0.000	0.000
PROVEN	53.334	42.001	Prov:	0.000	0.000

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/1-15-040-15-W/4/00 ABD ZONE/GAS
100/1-15-040-15-W/4/02 SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: PPOOL2 (C)			
STRANDQUIST, H.	100.00000000	ACTION	100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0258	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000	W1	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334		(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, H.	Ext: HBP		53.334		NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
	ACTION					BASEMENT
16.66700000	ACTION	Count Acreage =	No	Total Rental: 0.00		

**** REPORTED IN ACRES ****

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

[illegible]

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of	PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000		
Roy Percent:	15.00000000					
Deduction:	UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:		
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:		
Other Percent:		Max:	Min:	Prod/Sales:		
Paid to: LESSOR	(M)	Paid by: WI		(M)		
STRANDQUIST, H.	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0259	NG	FH	Eff:	Mar 11, 1996	320.000	C0066	A	No		POOLED	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E2 15 (UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
Sub: A	WI		Exp:	Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION				78.75000000	
ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, J.		Ext:	HBP	42.001	APACHE CANADA				12.50000000	ALL NG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO TOP PALEOZOIC
	ACTION					PENN WEST LTD.				8.75000000	
16.667/00000	ACTION					Total Rental:	54.00				
Status											
PRODUCING	Acres	Net									
DEVELOPED	53.334	42.001	NProd:							0.000	0.000
PROVEN	Dev:	Undev:								0.000	0.000
	Prov:	NProv:								0.000	0.000
	53.334	42.001									

----- Related Contracts -----

C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996

----- Well U.W.I. Status/Type -----

100/1-15-040-15-W4/00 ABD ZONE/GAS

100/1-15-040-15-W4/02 SHUTIN/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 80
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0259 A

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type GAS
Sliding Scale N
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of PROD 100.00000000
Roy Percent: 15.00000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Min Pay:
Div:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)
STRANDQUIST, J.
100.00000000
Paid by: PPOOL2 (C)
ACTION
100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0259 NG FH EFT: Mar 11, 1996 320.000 WI
Sub: B WI Exp: Mar 10, 1999 53.334 ACTION 100.00000000
ACTIVE STRANDQUIST, J. Ext: HBP 53.334
ACTION
Count Acreage = No
Total Rental: 0.00
TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
BASEMENT

Status
NON PRODUCING
UNDEVELOPED
NON PROVEN
Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000
Prod:
Dev:
Prov:
Net
0.000
0.000
0.000
NProd:
Undev:
NProv:
Acres
53.334
53.334
53.334
Net
53.334
53.334
53.334

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type GAS
Sliding Scale N
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of PROD 100.00000000
Roy Percent: 15.00000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 81
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use	Int Name	Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)		
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor						

(cont'd)

M0259	B		UNKNOWN				
	Gas: Royalty:			Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:		Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent:			Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: LESSOR (M)			Paid by: WI (M)			
	STRANDQUIST, J.	100.00000000		ACTION	100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0260	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000	C0066	A	No	POOLED	
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION			78.75000000	
ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, JEFF	Ext: HBP		42.001	APACHE CANADA			12.50000000	
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.			8.75000000	
16.66700000	ACTION								

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E2 15
(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
ALL NG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO TOP
PALEOZOIC

Related Contracts: C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
PRODUCING	53.334	42.001	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/00	ABD ZONE/GAS
DEVELOPED	53.334	42.001	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS
PROVEN	53.334	42.001	0.000	0.000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: PPOOL2 (C)			

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

MO260	A	STRANDQUIST, JE	100.00000000	ACTION	100.00000000
-------	---	-----------------	--------------	--------	--------------

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

MO260	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000		W1	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION	100.00000000	(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, JEFF	Ext: HBP		53.334			NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
	ACTION				Total Rental:	0.00	BASEMENT
16.66700000	ACTION		Count Acreage =	No			

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:				
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)	Paid by: W1		(M)		
STRANDQUIST, JE	ACTION		100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 83

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0260 B IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0261 NG FH Eff: Mar 11, 1996 320,000 C0066 A No POOLED TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
Sub: A WI Exp: Mar 10, 1999 53,334 ACTION APACHE CANADA (UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
ACTIVE LOHNER, E. Ext: HBP 42,001 PENN WEST LTD. ALL NG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO TOP
ACTION PALEOZOIC
16.667/00000 ACTION

Total Rental: \$4.00
Status: PRODUCING Acres: 53,334 Net: 42,001 NProd: 0.000 Net: 0.000
DEVELOPED 53,334 42,001 Undev: 0.000 0.000
PROVEN 53,334 42,001 NProv: 0.000 0.000
----- Well U.W.I. Status/Type -----
C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996
100/11-15-040-15-W4/00 ABD ZONE/GAS
100/11-15-040-15-W4/02 SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY Product Type GAS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales
Roy Percent: 15,000,000,000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: PPOOL2 (C)
LOHNER, E. 100,000,000,000 ACTION 100,000,000,000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR
SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF
PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR
IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0261 NG FH Eff: Mar 11, 1996 320,000 WI TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
Sub: B WI Exp: Mar 10, 1999 53,334 ACTION (UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 84

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0261
Sub: B
ACTIVE
LOHNER, E.
ACTION
16.66700000 ACTION
Ext: HBP
53.334
Count Acreage = No
Total Rental: 0.00
NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
BASEMENT

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	53.334	53.334

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent: 15.00000000					
Deduction: UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(M)		
LOHNER, E.		ACTION		100.00000000	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0262	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000	C0066	A	No	POOLED	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E2 15
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION			(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)	
ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, H.	Ext: HBP		42.001	APACHE CANADA			ALL NG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO TOP	
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.			PALEOZOIC	
16.66700000	ACTION								

Total Rental: 54.00

Related Contracts
C0066 A POOL Apr 12, 1996

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 85
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0262	Sub: A	Status	PRODUCING	Acres	53.334	Net	42.001	NProd:	0.000	Net	0.000	Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
		DEVELOPED	Dev:	53.334	42.001	Undev:	0.000	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/00-	ABD ZONE/GAS		
		PROVEN	Prov:	53.334	42.001	NProv:	0.000	0.000	0.000	100/11-15-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:	15.00000000				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: POOLED (C)			
STRANDQUIST, HA	100.00000000	ACTION	78.75000000		
		APACHE CANADA	12.50000000		
		PENN WEST LTD.	8.75000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0262	Sub: B	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 11, 1996	320.000	WI	100.00000000	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M E/2 15
	ACTIVE	STRANDQUIST, H.	Ext: HBP	Exp: Mar 10, 1999	53.334	ACTION		(UNDIVIDED 16.667% INTEREST)
		ACTION			53.334			NG BELOW TOP PALEOZOIC TO BASE
	16.66700000	ACTION	Count Acreage =	No	Total Rental:	0.00		BASEMENT
		Status	NON PRODUCING	Acres	0.000	Net	0.000	
		UNDEVELOPED	Dev:	0.000	0.000	NProd:	53.334	
					0.000	Undev:	53.334	

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross	Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0262	B	NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	0.000	NProv:	53.334	53.334
-------	---	------------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:	15.00000000				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR	(M)	Paid by: WI	(M)		
STRANDQUIST, HA	100.00000000	ACTION	100.00000000		

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE ROYALTY SHARE OF PRODUCTION, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO BE GREATER THAN 50%. SEE LEASE ADDENDUM FOR IMPORTANT ROYALTY INFORMATION.

M0263	Sub: A	PNG	CR	Eff: Jul 14, 1983	640,000	C0065	A	No	WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 16 (EXCL 2-16 & 12-16 WELLBORES)
ACTIVE	0483070017	WI	Exp: Jul 13, 1988	640,000	ACTION	APACHE CANADA			57.50000000	PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE MANNVILLE (EXCL 2-16 & 12-16 WELLBORES)
	ACTION		Ext: 15	368,000	PENN WEST LTD.				25.00000000	
	100.00000000	ACTION							17.50000000	
				Total Rental:	896.00					

Status	Acres	Net	NProd:	Acres	Net	Related Contracts	Status/Type
PRODUCING	640,000	368,000	Under:	0.000	0.000	C0065 A	JOA Jul 14, 1983
DEVELOPED	640,000	368,000	NPProd:	0.000	0.000	Well U.W.I.	SHUTIN/GAS
PROVEN	640,000	368,000	Prov:	0.000	0.000	100/01-16-040-15-W4/02	SHUTIN/GAS
						100/01-16-040-15-W4/00	SHUTIN/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 87
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				

(cont'd)

Royalty Type											
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY											
Roy Percent:											
Deduction: STANDARD											
Gas: Royalty:											
S/S OIL: Min:											
Other Percent:											
Paid to: LESSOR (M)											
ALBERTA RESOURC											
100.00000000											
Paid by: WI (C)											
ACTION											
APACHE CANADA											
PENN WEST LTD.											
57.50000000											
25.00000000											
17.50000000											

M0253	PNG	CR	Eff: Jul 14, 1983	640.000	C0065	B	No	BPEN	APEN	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 16 (12-16
Sub: B	WI		Exp: Jul 13, 1988	640.000	ACTION			75.00000000	57.50000000	WELLBORE ONLY)
ACTIVE	0483070017		Ext: 15	480.000	APACHE CANADA			25.00000000	25.00000000	(12-16 WELLBORE ONLY)
	ACTION				PENN WEST LTD.				17.50000000	
100.00000000	ACTION		Count Acreage =	No						

Related Contracts
C0065 B JOA Jul 14, 1983

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.L.	Status/Type
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640.000	480.000	100/12-16-040-15-W4/00	STANDING/UNKN
DEVELOPED	160.000	120.000	480.000	360.000		
PROVEN	160.000	120.000	480.000	360.000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction: STANDARD					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC					
100.00000000					
Paid by: BPEN (C)					
ACTION					
75.00000000					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 88
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0253 B APACHE CANADA 25.00000000
PENN WEST LTD.

M0253 PNC CR Eff: Jul 14, 1983 640.000 C0065 C No APEN TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 16 (2-16
Sub: C WI Exp: Jul 13, 1988 640.000 ACTION 82.50000000 WELLBORE ONLY)
ACTIVE 0483070017 Ext: 15 528.000 PENN WEST LTD. 17.50000000 (2-16 WELLBORE ONLY)
ACTION APACHE CANADA 25.00000000
100.00000000 ACTION Count Acreage = No Total Rental: 0.00
C0065 C JOA Jul 14, 1983
Related Contracts

Status Acres Net NProd: 640.000 528.000
NON PRODUCING 0.000 0.000 100/02-16-040-15-W4/00 STANDING/UNKN
DEVELOPED 160.000 132.000 480.000 396.000
PROVEN 160.000 132.000 NProd: 480.000 396.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales:
Gas: Royalty: Min: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Min: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: BPEN (C)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000 82.50000000
ACTION 17.50000000
PENN WEST LTD.
APACHE CANADA

M0253 PNC CR Eff: Jul 14, 1983 640.000 C0065 D No APEN TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SEC 16 (16-16
Sub: D WI Exp: Jul 13, 1988 640.000 ACTION 69.70000000 WELLBORE ONLY)
ACTIVE 0483070017 Ext: 15 446.080 PENN WEST LTD. 17.50000000 (16-16 WELLBORE ONLY)
ACTION APACHE CANADA 30.30000000 25.00000000
100.00000000 ACTION Count Acreage = No
Related Contracts

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 89
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure Gross	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
-------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	------------------	----------------	-------------	------	----------	---------------------------------

(cont'd)

M0253																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 90
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC. Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lease No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0300	A	<Linked> C0103 A	Royalty Type	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type	ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale	N	Convertible	N	100.00000000	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
		Roy Percent:	8.00000000										
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN										
		Gas: Royalty:											Prod/Sales:
		S/S OIL: Min:											Prod/Sales:
		Other Percent:											Prod/Sales:
		Paid to: ROY PAYEE (C)							Paid by: WI	(C)	100.00000000		
		APACHE CANADA	100.00000000						ACTION				

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:	Div:	Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:					

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
 ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000
 Paid by: WI (M)
 ACTION 100.00000000

M0383	PNG	CR	Eff: Jul 14, 1993	480.000		WI	TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M S/2 22, NW/4
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Jul 13, 1998	480.000	ACTION		22
ACTIVE	0488070084	Ext: 15		480.000			ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
	ACTION		Total Rental: 672.00				BASE MANNVILLE
100.00000000	ACTION						

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
PRODUCING	480.000	480.000	NProd: 0.000	0.000	100/07-22-040-15-W4/02	PRODUCING/GAS
DEVELOPED	480.000	480.000	Dev: 0.000	0.000		
PROVEN	480.000	480.000	Prov: 0.000	0.000	100/07-22-040-15-W4/00	STANDING/GAS

Royalty / Encumbrances

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	/ Payor	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		Lease Description / Rights Held

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000 % of PROD

		STANDARD			
M0383	A	Deduction:		Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
		Gas: Royalty:		Div:	Prod/Sales:
		S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Min:	Prod/Sales:
		Other Percent:			

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	W/	(M)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,000000000	ACTION		100,000000000

MO450	PNG	CR	Eff:	Aug 22, 1973	160,000	CO175	A	No	BPO	APO
Sub:	A	FI	Exp:	Aug 21, 1983	160,000	ARSENAL ENERGY				100,000000000
ACTIVE	32297A		Ext:	15	0,000	ACTION				25,000000000
	ARSENAL ENERGY					PEARSON RES				25,0000000000
100,000000000	ARSENAL ENERGY									

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M NW14 34 PNG TO BASE MANNVILLE	Related Contracts	
C0174 B	P&S	May 15, 2007
C0175 A	RETROFO	Oct 01, 2002

Status	Acres	Net	Net	
			Acres	Net
PRODUCING	Prod: 160,000	0.000	NProd: 0.000	0.000
DEVELOPED	Dev: 160,000	0.000	Under: 0.000	0.000
PROVEN	Prov: 160,000	0.000	NProv: 0.000	0.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> C0175 A	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale N	Convertible N	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD
	Roy Percent: 5.00000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:			Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
	S/S OIL: Min:			Div:		Prod/Sales:
	Other Percent:			Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: ARSENAL ENERGY	PAIDTO (R)			Paid by: ARSENAL ENERGY	BPO (C)	
	100.00000000				100.00000000	

GENERAL REMARKS -

THIS ROYALTY WAS A SCHEDULED ENCUMBRANCE UNDER THE AGREEMENT, AND WAS SUBSEQUENTLY

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

ACQUIRED BY FARMEE. THE PARTIES CONSTITUTING FARMOR WILL PAY THEIR PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF SAME UPON CONVERTING TO WORKING INTERESTS AFTER PAYOUT.

<Linked> C0175 A	Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type ALL PRODUCTS	Sliding Scale Y	Convertible Y	% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000	% of PROD

Roy Percent:	UNKNOWN	Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	PROD
Deduction:	15.00000000	Div:		Prod/Sales:	PROD
Gas: Royalty:	5.00000000	Max:	15.00000000	Prod/Sales:	
S/S Oil: Min:		Min:	23.8365	Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:					

Paid to:	Paid to: (R)	Paid by:	Paid by: (C)
ACTION	50.000000000	BPO	
PEARSON RES	50.000000000	ARSENAL ENERGY	100.000000000000

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CAPL 1997 FARMOUT & ROYALTY PROCEDURE (NOT TO EXCEED THOSE PERMITTED FOR THE CALCULATION OF CROWN ROYALTIES).

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

Roy Percent:	Deduction:	Gas: Royalty:	S/S Oil: Min:	Other Percent:	STANDARD	Max:	Min Pay:	Div:	Mfn:	Prod/Sales:	Prod/Sales:	Prod/Sales:
--------------	------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------	------	----------	------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	BPO	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,00000000	ARSENAL ENERGY		100,00000000

MM0451	PNG	CR	Eff: Aug 22, 1973	400,000	C0176	A	No
Sub: A	W1		Exp: Aug 21, 1983	400,000	ACTION		
ACTIVE	32297		Ext: 15	100,000	ARSENAL ENERGY		
		ARSENAL ENERGY					
		ARSENAL ENERGY					
100,000,000,000					Total Rental:		560,000

Status

Acres

Net

Acres

Net

C0174 B

P&S

May 15, 2007

Related Contracts

TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M SW/4 34
TWP 40 RGE 15 W4M LSD 1, 2, 7,
10, 15, 16 SEC 34
PNG TO BASE MANNVILLE

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 93
 ** REPORTED IN ACHES**

ACTION ENERGY INC. **Mineral Property Report**

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : GALAHAD

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0451											
Sub: A											
	PRODUCING	Prod:	80,000	20,000	NProd:	320,000	80,000				CO176 A RETROJOA Jan 01, 2003
	DEVELOPED	Dev:	80,000	20,000	Undev:	320,000	80,000				
	PROVEN	Prov:	80,000	20,000	NProv:	320,000	80,000				Well U.W.I. Status/Type 100/15-34-040-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/OIL 100/16-34-040-15-W4/00 PRODUCING/OIL

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI (C)			
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION	25.00000000		
		ARSENAL ENERGY	75.00000000		
Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: PAIDTO (R)		Paid by: PAIDBY (R)			
ARSENAL ENERGY	100.00000000	ACTION	25.00000000		
		ARSENAL ENERGY	75.00000000		

GENERAL REMARKS -

THIS ROYALTY WAS A SCHEDULED ENCUMBRANCE UNDER THE AGREEMENT, AND WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ACQUIRED BY ONE OF THE PARTICIPANTS HEREUNDER. NO COPY OF ROYALTY AGREEMENT ON FILE.

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 94
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GALAHAD

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type /	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator /	Payer	Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:							
		Total Gross:	7,761,017	Total Net:	6,508,588		
		Prod Gross:	6,321,017	Prod Net:	5,308,588	NProd Gross:	1,440,000
		Dev Gross:	7,121,017	Dev Net:	6,108,588	Undev Gross:	640,000
		Prov Gross:	6,321,017	Prov Net:	5,308,588	NProv Gross:	1,440,000
						NProd Net:	1,200,000
						Undev Net:	400,000
						NProv Net:	1,200,000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 95

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GARRINGTON

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont. ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross			
							Net	DOI Partner(s)		

M0063	Sub: A	ACTIVE	PNG	CR	Eff: Dec 13, 2001 Exp: Dec 12, 2006 Ext: 15	640,000 BOUNTIFUL RES	640,000 BOUNTIFUL RES	Unknown	AEARN	BEARN	TWP 37 RGE 6 W5M SEC 2 ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE CARDIUM
100.00000000 BOUNTIFUL RES							Total Rental: 896.00				

Status	Acres	Net	Net	Acres	Net	Related Contracts
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	NProd: 0.000	640,000	0.000	C0058 A FARMOUT Jul 07, 2006
DEVELOPED	640,000	0.000	Under: 0.000	0.000	0.000	Well U.W.I. Status/Type
PROVEN	640,000	0.000	NProv: 0.000	0.000	0.000	100/08-02-037-06-W5/00 PRODUCING/OIL

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
<Linked> C0058 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N 100.00000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent:	UNKNOWN	Min Pay: 15.00000000	Div: 23.8365	Prod/Sales: PROD
Deduction:	Gas: Royalty: 10.00000000	Min:		Prod/Sales: PROD
S/S Oil: Min:	5.00000000			
Other Percent:				
Paid to: BEARN (C)		Paid by: AEARN (C)		
ACTION	100.00000000	BOUNTIFUL RES		100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
NOT TO EXCEED 50% OF MARKET PRICE, AS DEFINED UNDER THE 1997 CAPL FARMOUT & ROYALTY PROCEDURE.

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:	STANDARD	Min Pay: 15.00000000	Div: 23.8365	Prod/Sales: PROD
Deduction:	Gas: Royalty: 10.00000000	Min:		Prod/Sales: PROD
S/S Oil: Min:	5.00000000			
Other Percent:				
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: AEARN (C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	BOUNTIFUL RES		100.00000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 96

** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GARRINGTON

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:			Total Gross: 640,000	Total Net: 0,000			
			Prod Gross: 0,000	Prod Net: 0,000	NProd Gross: 640,000	NProd Net: 0,000	
			Dev Gross: 640,000	Dev Net: 0,000	Undev Gross: 0,000	Undev Net: 0,000	
			Prov Gross: 640,000	Prov Net: 0,000	NProv Gross: 0,000	NProv Net: 0,000	

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GOLD CREEK

M0540		PNG LIC	CR	Eff: Jul 15, 1999	320,000	C0223	B	No	W1	TWP 66 RGE 4 W6M S/2 30
Sub: A		W1		Exp: Jul 14, 2003	320,000	ACTION				ALL PNG BELOW TRIASSIC TO BASE
ACTIVE		5499070052		Ext: 15	80,000	HUNT OIL				BEAVERHILL LAKE EXCLUDING PNG
		HUNT OIL				PARMOUNT				IN WABUMUN
		HUNT OIL				BURLINGTON				
100,00000000				Count Acreage =	No					

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of PROD
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Max:		Prod/Sales:
		Min:		

Paid to:	LESSOR (M)	Paid by:	WI (C)
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION	25.000000000
		HUNT OIL	60.000000000
		PARAMOUNT	7.500000000
		BURLINGTON	7.500000000

[illegible]

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 98

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GOLD CREEK

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	Doi Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0540
Sub: D NON PROVEN Prov: 0.000 0.000 NProv: 320.000 80.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty: Max:
S/S Oil: Min: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.000000000
Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION 25.000000000
HUNT OIL 75.000000000

M0474
Sub: A PNG CR Eff: Jun 02, 2005
ACTIVE W1 Exp: Jun 01, 2010
0505060192
ACTION
100.000000000
Total Rental: 896.00
W1
TWP 70 RGE 4 W6M SEC 3
ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
BASE BASEMENT

Well U.W.L. Status/Type
100/10-03-070-04-W6/00 STANDING/UNKN

Status
NON PRODUCING
DEVELOPED
NON PROVEN
Acres 0.000
Prod: 0.000
Dev: 160.000
Prov: 0.000
Net 0.000
NProd: 640.000
Undev: 480.000
NProv: 640.000
Net 640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 99

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GOLD CREEK

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper/Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent:

Max:

Div:

Prod/Sales:

Min:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.000000000

Paid by: WI
ACTION

(M)
100.000000000

M04/75 Sub: A ACTIVE PNG WI 0505080565 ACTION
Exp: Aug 25, 2005
Exp: Aug 24, 2010
640.000
640.000
640.000

Total Rental: 896.00

WI
100.000000000

TWP 70 RGE 4 W6M SEC 24
ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
BASE BASEMENT

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:	STANDARD				
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC					
100.000000000					
Paid by: WI					
ACTION					
(M)					
100.000000000					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 100

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GOLD CREEK

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

Area Total:	Total Gross:	1,600,000	Total Net:	1,360,000			
	Prod Gross:	0,000	Prod Net:	0,000	NProd Gross:	1,600,000	NProd Net:
	Dev Gross:	160,000	Dev Net:	160,000	Undev Gross:	1,440,000	Undev Net:
	Prov Gross:	0,000	Prov Net:	0,000	NProv Gross:	1,600,000	NProv Net:
							1,360,000
							1,200,000
							1,360,000

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	% of
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: AEARN (C)		
ALBERTA RESOURC	100,000,000,000	ACTION		82,080,000,000
		O&G VENTURES L		7,920,000,000
		FAIRBORNE PIVOT		8,500,000,000
		WINSTAR RES LTD		1,500,000,000

[illegible]

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 102
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Use No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	Doi Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0518	Sub: B	NON PRODUCING	Prod:	0.000	0.000	NProd:	0.000	0.000	0.000	100/16-22-079-09-W6/02	PRODUCING/GAS
		UNDEVELOPED	Dev:	0.000	0.000	Undev:	0.000	0.000	0.000		
		NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	0.000	NProv:	0.000	0.000	0.000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type CONVERTIBLE ROYALTY C0218 A ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales 25.000000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: 12.500000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
FAIRBORNE PIVOT
WINSTAR RES LTD
85.000000000
15.000000000
Paid by: BPO
ACTION
O&G VENTURES L
91.200000000
8.800000000

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.000000000
% of PROD

Roy Percent:
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC
100.000000000
Paid by: BPO
ACTION
O&G VENTURES L
91.200000000
8.800000000

M0538	Sub: B	PNG	CR	Eff: Dec 12, 2002	160.000	C0191	A	Yes	AEARN2	TWP 79 RGE 9 W6M NW/4 22
ACTIVE	0502120221	WI	Exp: Dec 11, 2007	160.000	ACTION				73.600000000	ALL PNG FROM BASE CADOMIN TO
		ACTION	Ext: 15	117.760	O&G VENTURES L				26.400000000	BASE CHARLIE LAKE
	100.000000000	ACTION	Total Rental:	224.00						

Related Contracts
C0209 B ORR Oct 01, 2006

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 103
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0538	Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net		
Sub: B	PRODUCING	160.000	117.760	0.000	0.000	C0262 A	TRUST Dec 03, 2008
	DEVELOPED	160.000	117.760	0.000	0.000	C0191 A	FARMOUT Aug 07, 2003
	NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	160.000	117.760	Well U.W/L	Status/Type
						100/14-22-079-09-W6/00	PRODUCING/OIL

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N		
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: AEARN2 (C)			
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION	73.600000000		
		O&G VENTURES L	26.400000000		

M0538	PNG	CR	Eff: Dec 12, 2002	0.000	C0217 A	AEARN	
Sub: D	WI		Exp: Dec 11, 2007	0.000	ACTION	82.080000000	TWP 79 RGE 9 W6M N/2 SE/4 22
ACTIVE	0502120221		Ext: 15	0.000	O&G VENTURES L	7.920000000	ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
	ACTION				FAIRBORNE PIVOT	8.500000000	BASE GETTING
	100.000000000	ACTION			WINSTAR RES LTD	1.500000000	

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Related Contracts	
C0209 D	ORR Oct 01, 2006
C0217 A	POOLFO May 20, 2006
C0262 B	TRUST Dec 03, 2008
Well U.W/L	Status/Type
102/14-22-079-09-W6/00	STANDING/UNKN

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GORDONDALE

(cont'd)

Paid by:	AEARN	(c)
ACTION		82.0800000000
O&G VENTURES L		7.9200000000
FAIRBORNE PIVOT		8.5000000000
WINSTAR RES LTD		1.5000000000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Paid by:	AEARN	(C)
ACTION		82.08000000
O&G VENTURES L		7.92000000
FAIRBORNE PIVOT		8.50000000
WINSTAR RES LTD		1.50000000

BASE CADOMIN		
TWP 79 RGE 3 W6M N/2 SE/4 22		
ALL PNG FROM TOP CADOMIN TO		
BASE CADOMIN		
Related Contracts		
C0209 E	ORR	Oct 01, 2006
C0262 C	TRUST	Dec 03, 2008
C0218 A	POOLFO	Oct 01, 2006

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 105
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0538	Sub: -E	Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.L.	Status/Type
		PRODUCING	320.000	291.840	0.000	0.000	100/16-22-079-09-W6/00	ABD ZONE/UNKN
		DEVELOPED	320.000	291.840	0.000	0.000	100/16-22-079-09-W6/00	PRODUCING/GAS
		NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		

Royalty / Encumbrances

<linked> Royalty Type CONVERTIBLE ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales 25.00000000 % of PROD

C0218 A Roy Percent: 12.50000000 Deduction: UNKNOWN Gas: Royalty: S/S OIL: Min: Other Percent:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R) 85.00000000 15.00000000 Paid by: BPO (C) 91.20000000 8.80000000 ACTION O&G VENTURES L

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale Y Convertible N % of Prod/Sales 100.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: UNKNOWN Deduction: UNKNOWN Gas: Royalty: S/S OIL: Min: Other Percent: Min Pay: Div: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.00000000 100.00000000 Paid by: BPO (C) 91.20000000 8.80000000 ALBERTA RESOURC ACTION O&G VENTURES L

Royalty Type GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale N Convertible N % of Prod/Sales 100.00000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: 2.00000000 Deduction: UNKNOWN Gas: Royalty: S/S OIL: Min: Min Pay: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	GORDONDALE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	Payer	Net	Doi Partner(s)	*		
							Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

Other Percent:

Max:

Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
ROLL THUND RES

100.00000000

Paid by: PAIDBY
ACTION

(R)
91.20000000
8.80000000

MO249	PNG	CR	Eff:	Oct 19, 2006	640.000	WI	TWP 80 RGE 11 W6M SEC 1
Sub:	A	WI	Exp:	Oct 18, 2011	640.000	ACTION	ALL PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO
ACTIVE	0506100528				640.000		BASE BASEMENT
100.000000000	ACTION				Total Rental:	896.00	

Status:	Prod:
NON PRODUCING	Dev:
UNDEVELOPED	Prov:
NON PROVEN	

Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000

Net
0.000
0.000
0.000

NProd:	640.000	640.000
Undev:	640.000	640.000
NProv:	640.000	640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WF	(M)	
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

[illegible]

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type /	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator /	Payor	Net				
			DOI Partner(s)				
			*			*	

(cont'd)

M0250		Status		Acres		Net	
Sub:	A						
		NON PRODUCING	Prod:	0.000	0.000	NProd:	640.000
		UNDEVELOPED	Dev:	0.000	0.000	Undev:	640.000
		NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	0.000	NProv:	640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:				
Deduction:	STANDARD			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Max:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to:	LESSOR (M)	Paid by:	WI (M)	
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 108

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GORDONDALE

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	
Area Total:		Total Gross:	1,920,000	Total Net:	1,820,928		
		Prod Gross:	640,000	Prod Net:	540,928	NProd Gross:	1,280,000
		Dev Gross:	640,000	Dev Net:	540,928	Under Gross:	1,280,000
		Prov Gross:	160,000	Prov Net:	131,328	NProv Gross:	1,760,000
							NProd Net: 1,280,000
							Under Net: 1,280,000
							NProv Net: 1,689,600

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GRANLEA

M0348	PNG	CR	Est: Sep 22, 2005	640,000	C0146	A	No	W1	TWP 8 RGE 10 W4M SEC 29
Sub: A	W1		Exp: Sep 21, 2010	640,000	ACTION			50,000000000	PNG BELOW BASE SECOND WHITE
ACTIVE	0405090331			320,000	KODIAK ENERGY			50,000000000	SPECKS TO BASE BASEMENT
	ACTION								
100,000000000	ACTION				Total Rental:		896.00		

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of PROD

STANDARD			
Deduction:	-		
Gas: Royalty:			Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:			Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:			Prod/Sales:
	Max:		
	Min Pay:		
	Div:		
	Min:		

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	WI	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100,000,000,000	ACTION		50,000,000,000
			KODIAK ENERGY		50,000,000,000

M0349	PNG	CR	Eff: Sep 22, 2005	640,000	C0146	A	No	WI	TWP 8 RGE 10 W4M SEC 30
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Sep 21, 2010	640,000	ACTION			50,000000000	PNG BELOW BASE BOW ISLAND TO
ACTIVE	0405090332			320,000	KODIAK ENERGY			50,000000000	BASE BASEMENT
	ACTION								
100,000000000	ACTION				Total Rental:		896.00		

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	0.000	NProd: 640.000	320.000
UNDEVELOPED	Dev: 0.000	0.000	Undev: 640.000	320.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	0.000	NProv: 640.000	320.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
 Page Number: 110
 ** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
 Area : GRANULEA

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0349	Royalty Type		Product Type		Sliding Scale		Convertible		% of Prod/Sales	
	CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY		ALL PRODUCTS		Y		N		100.00000000	
	Roy Percent:		STANDARD						% of PROD	
	Deduction:									
	Gas: Royalty:		Max:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:		Prod/Sales:	
	S/S OIL: Min:				Div:					
	Other Percent:				Min:				Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: LESSOR (M)				Paid by: WI		(C)			
	ALBERTA RESOURC		100.00000000		ACTION				50.00000000	
					KODIAK ENERGY				50.00000000	

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 111

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : GRANLEA

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor						
Area Total:							
	Total Gross:	1,280,000	Total Net:	640,000			
	Prod Gross:	0.000	Prod Net:	0.000	NProd Gross:	1,280,000	NProd Net: 640,000
	Dev Gross:	640,000	Dev Net:	320,000	Undev Gross:	640,000	Undev Net: 320,000
	Prov Gross:	0.000	Prov Net:	0.000	NProv Gross:	1,280,000	NProv Net: 640,000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 112

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : HOLBURN

** REPORTED IN ACRES**

File Number	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lease No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
M0393	PNG CR	Eff: Aug 25, 2005	640,000			WI	TWP 50 RGE 1 W5M SEC 18
Sub: A	WI	Exp: Aug 24, 2010	640,000	ACTION		100,000,000,000	ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
ACTIVE	0405080426		640,000				BASE MANNVILLE
	ACTION			Total Rental:	896.00		
100,000,000,000	ACTION						

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640,000	640,000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640,000	640,000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640,000	640,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100,000,000,000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:				
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC	100,000,000,000				
		Paid by: WI	(M)		
		ACTION	100,000,000,000		

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : HOLBURN

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		
Area Total:							
	Total Gross:	640,000	Total Net:	640,000			
	Prod Gross:	0,000	Prod Net:	0,000	NPProd Gross:	640,000	NPProd Net: 640,000
	Dev Gross:	0,000	Dev Net:	0,000	Undev Gross:	640,000	Undev Net: 640,000
	Prov Gross:	0,000	Prov Net:	0,000	NProv Gross:	640,000	NProv Net: 640,000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 114
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : HOUSE MOUNTAIN

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

M0246	PNG	CR	Eff: Jul 16, 1981	160,000	C0059 A No	WI	TWP 70 RGE 11 W5M SW/4 19
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Jul 15, 1986	160,000	ACTION		PNG FROM TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	0561070078		Ext: 15	2,000	ROI INVESTMENTS	1,250,000,000	BEAVERHILL LAKE
	DEVON CANADA				DEVON CANADA	35,000,000,000	
	100.00000000	ENERPLUS O & G			NORTHERN LIFE	23,750,000,000	
					PROPHET PET	25,000,000,000	
					SORREL	10,000,000,000	
						5,000,000,000	

Total Rental: 224.00

Related Contracts: C0059 A FARMIN Aug 11, 1983
Well U.W.I. Status/Type: 100/06-19-070-11-W5/00 D&A/OIL

Status	Acres	Net	NProd:	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	Under:	160,000	2,000
DEVELOPED	160,000	2,000	NProv:	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000		160,000	2,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
C0059 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	N	N	100.00000000 % of
	Roy Percent: 3,000,000,000				
	Deduction: UNKNOWN				
	Gas: Royalty:	Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
	S/S OIL: Min:	Div:			Prod/Sales:
	Other Percent:	Min:			Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	PAIDTO (R)	Paid by:	WI (C)
SHUNEX RES	100.00000000	ACTION	1,250,000,000
		ROI INVESTMENTS	35,000,000,000
		DEVON CANADA	23,750,000,000
		NORTHERN LIFE	25,000,000,000
		PROPHET PET	10,000,000,000
		SORREL	5,000,000,000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS - Oct 31, 2006
UNKNOWN: NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE.

<Linked>	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
C0059 A	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of PROD
	Roy Percent:				

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 115

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : HOUSE MOUNTAIN

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
				*		*	

(cont'd)

M0246	A	Deduction:	UNKNOWN	Min Pay:	4.41/M3	Prod/Sales:
		Gas: Royalty:	15.00000000	Div:	150	Prod/Sales:
		S/S Oil: Min:	5.00000000	Min:		Prod/Sales:
		Other Percent:				
		Paid to:	PAIDTO	Paid by:	WI	
		DRUMMOND	(R)	ACTION		(C)
			100.00000000	ROI INVESTMENTS		1.25000000
				DEVON CANADA		35.00000000
				NORTHERN LIFE		23.75000000
				PROPHET PET		25.00000000
				SORREL		10.00000000
						5.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS - Oct 31, 2006

UNKNOWN; NO COPY OF AGREEMENT ON FILE.

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent:	STANDARD			
Deduction:				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI		(c)
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION		1.25000000
		ROI INVESTMENTS		35.00000000
		DEVON CANADA		23.75000000
		NORTHERN LIFE		25.00000000
		PROPHET PET		10.00000000
		SOREL		5.00000000

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 116

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : HOUSE MOUNTAIN

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper/Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			
Area Total:							
	Total Gross:	160.000	Total Net:	2.000			
	Prod Gross:	0.000	Prod Net:	0.000	NProd Gross:	160.000	NProd Net:
	Dev Gross:	160.000	Dev Net:	2.000	Undev Gross:	0.000	Undev Net:
	Prov Gross:	0.000	Prov Net:	0.000	NProv Gross:	160.000	NProv Net:

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

Lease Description / Rights Held

CO177 A No	W1
ACTION	8.500000000
TALISMAN	2.000000000
ARSENAL ENERGY	69.34375000
SIGNALTA RES	5.15625000
WESCO OILS	15.000000000

TWP 41 RGE 12 W4M LSD 3, 7 SEC
10
PET TO BASE ELLERSLIE;
CASINGHEAD OR ASSOCIATED GAS IN
ELLERSLIE; NG TO TOP ELLERSLIE

- Related Contracts -----

C0174 C	P&S	May 15, 2007
C0177 A	FI&OPT	Feb 06, 1985

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	NProd: 0.000	80.000	6,800
DEVELOPED	Dev: 80.000	Under: 0.000	0.000	0.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	NProv: 0.000	80.000	6,800

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
100/07-10-041-12-W4/00	SHUTIN/OIL

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
Div:	Prod/Sales:
Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid by:	WI	(C)
ACTION		8.50000000

ACTION	8,500000000
TALISMAN	2,000000000
ARSENAL ENERGY	69,343750000
SIGNALITA RES	5,156250000
WESCO OILS	15,000000000

CO1777 B No	WM
ACTION	7.99036000
TALISMAN	13.75000000
ARSENAL ENERGY	13.59025000
SIGNALTA RES	10.31250000
MERMAID RES	7.94657000
WESCO OILS	7.05032000

TWP 41 RGE 12 W4M LSD 3, 7 SEC
 10 IN ELLERSLIE EXCL CASINGHEAD
 OR ASSOCIATED GAS

 Related Contracts _____
 C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 118

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0453	Sub: B						PETRO-CANADA	39.36000000		C0177 B	FIBOPT	Feb 06, 1985
Total Rental: 0.00												
Status												
NON PRODUCING			Acres		Net		NProd:		Acres		Net	
UNDEVELOPED			0.000		0.000		80.000		80.000		6.392	
NON PROVEN			0.000		0.000		80.000		80.000		6.392	
			Prod:		Dev:		NProv:					
			0.000		0.000		80.000		80.000		6.392	

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction: STANDARD					
Gas Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Paid to: LESSOR (M)					
ALBERTA RESOURC					
100.00000000					
Paid by: WI (C)					
ACTION					
TALISMAN					
ARSENAL ENERGY					
SIGNALTA RES					
MERMAID RES					
WESCO OILS					
PETRO-CANADA					
7.99036000					
13.75000000					
13.59025000					
10.31250000					
7.94657000					
7.05032000					
39.36000000					

M0453	Sub: C	PNG	CR	Eff: Jun 20, 1957	40.000	C0177 C No	WI	9.39784000	TWP 41 RGE 12 W4M LSD 4 SEC 10
ACTIVE									
110394									
ACTION									
100.00000000									
HARVEST OP CORP									
Count Acreage = No									
40.000									
ACTION									
ARSENAL ENERGY									
SIGNALTA RES									
MERMAID RES									
WESCO OILS									
PETRO-CANADA									
39.36000000									
8.29221000									
PETRO-CANADA									
39.36000000									

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 119
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number
File Status
Mineral Int

Use Type Lessor Type
Int Type / Lse No/Name
Operator / Payor

Exposure
Gross
Net

Oper. Cont. ROFR
Doi Partner(s)

(cont'd)

M0453
Sub: C

Status
NON PRODUCING
UNDEVELOPED
NON PROVEN

Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000

Net
0.000
0.000
0.000

Total Rental: 0.00
C0177 C FIKOPT Feb 06, 1985

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY

Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS

Sliding Scale
Y

Convertible
N

% of Prod/Sales
100.00000000
% of PROD

Roy Percent:
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

STANDARD
Max:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by: WI
ACTION

(C)
9.39784000
20.25063000
10.31250000
12.38682000
8.29221000
39.36000000

ARSENAL ENERGY
SIGNALTA RES
MERMAID RES
WESCO OILS
PETRO-CANADA

M0453 PNG CR Eff: Jun 20, 1957
Sub: D WI Exp: Jun 19, 1978
ACTIVE 110394 Ext: 15
ACTION
100.00000000 HARVEST OP CORP

40.000 C0177 D No
40.000 ACTION
6.800 ARSENAL ENERGY
SIGNALTA RES
MERMAID RES
WESCO OILS

WI
17.00000000
35.28066000
10.31250000
22.40684000
15.00000000

Total Rental: 56.00

TWP 41 RGE 12 W4M LSD 4 SEC 10
PET TO BASE ELLERSLIE EXCL
VIKING: ASSOCIATED OR
CASINGHEAD GAS IN ELLERSLIE

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007
C0177 D FIKOPT Feb 06, 1985

**** REPORTED IN ACRES****

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFF	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

	Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Well U.W.I.	Status/type
M0453	D					—	
Sub:						ABANDONED/OIL	

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod:	0.000	NProd:	40.000
DEVELOPED	Dev:	40.000	Under:	0.000
NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	NProv:	40.000
				6.800

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of ProdSales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

	STANDARD
Roy Percent:	
Deduction:	
Gas: Royalty:	
S/S OIL: Min:	
Other Percent:	

Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
Div:	Prod/Sales:
Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)
ALBERTA RESOURC		100.000000000

Paid by:	W/	(c)
ACTION		17,000,000,000
ARSENAL ENERGY		35,280,660,000
SIGNALTA RES		10,312,500,000
MERMAID RES		22,406,840,000
WESCO OILS		15,000,000,000

M0453	PNG	CR	Eff: Jun 20, 1957
Sub: E	WI		Exp: Jun 19, 1978
ACTIVE	110394		Ext: 15

100.00000000 HARVEST OP CORP

		Total Rental:		112.00
Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
	NON PRODUCING	0.000	NProd:	80.000
	DEVELOPED	80.000	Under:	0.000
	NON PROVEN	0.000	NProv:	80.000
	Prod:			
	Dev:			

Total Rental: 112.00

TWP 41 RGE 12 W4M LSD 5, 6 SEC
10
PNG TO BASE ELLERSLIE EXCL
VIKING

C0174 C	P&S	May 15, 2007
C0177 E	FI&OPT	Feb 06, 1985

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
100/05-10-041-12-W4/00	ABANDONED/OIL
102/06-10-041-12-W4/00	SHUTIN/OIL

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 121
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont. ROFF	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross			
							Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*

(cont'd)

M0453 E

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type: CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type: ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale: Y
Convertible: N
% of Prod/Sales: 100.00000000
% of PROD

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Gas: Royalty: S/S OIL: Min: Other Percent: Max: Min Pay: Div: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000

Paid by: WI (C)
ACTION 4.25000000
ARSENAL ENERGY 85.25000000
WESCO OILS 7.50000000
DOMINION EXPL 3.00000000

M0454 NG FH Eff: Sep 02, 2004
Sub: A WI Exp: Sep 01, 2009
ACTIVE GAMROTH, E. 160,000
ACTION 40,000 ACTION 40,000

Total Rental: 0.00

TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 5
(UNDIVIDED 25% INTEREST)
ALL NATURAL_GAS

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status: NON PRODUCING Prod: 0.000 Net: 0.000 NProd: 40,000 Acres: 40,000 Net: 40,000
UNDEVELOPED Dev: 0.000 Undev: 40,000 40,000
NON PROVEN Prov: 0.000 NProv: 40,000 40,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type: LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type: GAS
Sliding Scale: N
Convertible: N
% of Prod/Sales: 100.00000000
% of SALES
Roy Percent: 16.00000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Max:

Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR
Gross		
Net	Doi Partner(s)	

Lease Description / Rights Held

Other Percent:

Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
GAMROTH, E.

Paid by: WI
ACTION

(M)
100.00000000

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

M0455	NG
Sub: A	W1
ACTIVE	HERLE, D
	ACTION
25.00000000	ACTION

TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 5
(UNDIVIDED 25% INTEREST)

Related Contracts C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	NPProd: 0.000	40,000	40,000.00
UNDEVELOPED	Dev: 0.000	Under: 0.000	40,000	40,000.00
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	NProv: 0.000	40,000	40,000.00

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000 % of SALES

Roy Percent:	16.00000000
Deduction:	UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:	Div:	Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:	Min:	Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR (M)	Paid by:	WI (M)
HERLE, D.	100,000000000	ACTION	100,000000000

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

MO456	NG	FH	Eff: Sep 02, 2004	160,000	WI	TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 5
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Sep 01, 2009	40,000		(UNDIVIDED 25% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	BIRKJAR, E,			40,000		ALL NATURAL_GAS
	ACTION			Total Rental:	0.00	
25,000000000	ACTION					

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	40,000	40,000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	40,000	40,000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	40,000	40,000
	Prod:	NProd:		
	Dev:	Undev:		
	Prov:	NProv:		

Related Contracts

CO174 C

P&S

May 15, 2007

 TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 5
 (UNDIVIDED 25% INTEREST)
 ALL NATURAL GAS

Related Contracts -----
 P&S
 C0174 C
 May 15, 2007

Royalty / Easements			
Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N
Roy Percent:			% of Prod/Sales
16.00000000			100.00000000
Deduction:			% of SALES
UNKNOWN			
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:	Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:	Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(M)
BIRKJAR, E.	100.00000000	ACTION	100.00000000

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

MO457	NG	FH	Eff:	Sep 02, 2004	160,000	WI	TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 S
Sub: A	WI		Exp:	Sep 01, 2009	40,000	ACTION	(UNDIVIDED 25% INTEREST)
ACTIVE	GAMMROTH ET AL				40,000		ALL NATURAL_GAS
ACTION			Total Rental:		0.00		

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 125

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper/Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net				

(cont'd)

M0458
Sub: A
100.00000000 ACTION Count Acreage = No
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status
NON PRODUCING
UNDEVELOPED
NON PROVEN
Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000
Net
0.000
0.000
0.000
NProd:
Undev:
NProv:
320.000
320.000
320.000
Net
320.000
320.000
320.000

Well U.W/L
100/10-14-041-13-W4/00
Status/Type
ABDRENTEN/GA

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale
Y
Convertible
N
% of Prod/Sales
100.00000000
% of. PROD
100.00000000
Roy Percent:
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC
100.00000000
Paid by: WI
ACTION
100.00000000
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

M0458 PNG CR Eff: Dec 02, 2004
Sub: B WI Exp: Dec 01, 2009
ACTIVE 0404120062
ACTION
100.00000000 ACTION
320.000 C0180 A No
320.000 ACTION
320.000 HERMES ENERGY
Total Rental: 448.00
BPO
100.00000000
80.00000000
20.00000000
APO TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M E/2 14
NG IN MANNVILLE

Status
NON PRODUCING
DEVELOPED
PROVEN
Acres
0.000
320.000
320.000
Net
0.000
320.000
320.000
NProd:
Undev:
NProv:
320.000
320.000
320.000
Net
320.000
320.000
320.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007
C0180 A POOLFI Apr 12, 2005
Well U.W/L
100/10-14-041-13-W4/02
Status/Type
SUSPENDED/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 126
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

<Linked>		Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
C0180 A		GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	Y	50.000000000	
		Roy Percent:					
		Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
		Gas: Royalty:					
		S/S OIL: Min:					
		Other Percent:					
		Paid to:	POOL1 (C)				
		HERMES ENERGY	100.000000000				
		Paid by:	BPO				
		ACTION					
			100.000000000				

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
DEDUCTIONS TO BE EQUIVALENT TO THOSE USED IN CALCULATION OF ALBERTA CROWN ROYALTIES.

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
Other Percent:					
Paid to:	LESSOR (M)				
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000				
Paid by:	BPO				
ACTION					
	100.000000000				

MO459	PNG	CR	Eff: Jan 11, 2001	320.000	C0180 A	No	BPO	APO TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M W/2 14
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Jan 10, 2006	320.000	ACTION			NG IN MANNVILLE
ACTIVE	0401010221	Ext: 15		320.000	HERMES ENERGY			20.000000000
	ACTION							
100.000000000	ANDERSON ENERGY			Total Rental:	448.00			

Status	Acres	Net	NProd:	Acres	Net	Status/Type
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000		320.000	320.000	
DEVELOPED	320.000	320.000	Undev:	0.000	0.000	
PROVEN	320.000	320.000	NProv:	0.000	0.000	

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007
C0180 A POOLFI Apr 12, 2005

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/10-14-041-13-W/4/02 SUSPENDED/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 127

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

MD459 A

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type C0180 A GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY Product Type GAS Sliding Scale N Convertible Y % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent: 15.00000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Max:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PPOOL (C)
HERMES ENERGY

100.00000000

Paid by: BPO
ACTION

(C)
100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

DEDUCTIONS TO BE EQUIVALENT TO THOSE USED IN CALCULATION OF ALBERTA CROWN ROYALTIES.

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY Product Type ALL PRODUCTS Sliding Scale Y Convertible N % of Prod/Sales % of PROD

Roy Percent:

Deduction: STANDARD

Gas: Royalty:

S/S OIL: Min:

Other Percent:

Max:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.00000000

Paid by: BPO
ACTION

(C)
100.00000000

MD461 PNG CR Eff: Sep 02, 2004 640.000 C0181 A Yes WI TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M SEC 18
Sub: A WI Exp: Sep 01, 2009 640.000 ACTION 75.00000000 PNG ABOVE THE STRATIGRAPHIC
ACTIVE 0404090099 480.000 GRAND PETROLEUM 25.00000000 EQUIVALENT OF 975 M KB AS SHOWN
ACTION ON THE NEUTRON DENSITY LOG OF
100.00000000 ACTION Count Acreage = No Total Rental: 0.00 THE 102/09-18-41-13 W4/00 WELL.

Status NON PRODUCING PROD: 0.000 Acres 0.000 Net 0.000 NProd: 640.000 480.000
DEVELOPED Dev: 640.000 480.000 Under: 0.000 0.000
Related Contracts: C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007
C0181 A JOA Oct 06, 2004

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Contl.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	Doi Partner(s)			
				*		*	

[illegible]**Royalty / Encumbrances**

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	STANDARD				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	

Paid to: LESSOR	(M)	Paid by: WI	(C)
ALBERTA RESOURC	100.000000000	ACTION	75.000000000
		GRAND PETROLEUM	25.000000000

M0461	PNG	CR	Eff: Sep 02, 2004	640.000	C0181	B	Yes	W1
Sub: B	W1		Exp: Sep 01, 2009	640.000	ACTION			50.0000000000
ACTIVE	0404090099			320.000	GRAND PETROLEUM			50.0000000000
	ACTION							
	ACTION							
100.0000000000					Total Rental:		896.00	

TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M SEC 18
PNG BELOW THE STRATIGRAPHIC
EQUIVALENT OF 975 M KB AS SHOWN
ON THE NEUTRON DENSITY LOG OF
THE 102/09-18-41-13 W4/00 WELL.

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net	Related Contracts	
PRODUCING	Prod: 160.000	80.000	NPProd: 480.000	240.000	CO174 C	P&S May 15, 2007
DEVELOPED	Dev: 160.000	80.000	Under: 480.000	240.000	CO181 B	JOA Oct 06, 2004
PROVEN	Prov: 160.000	80.000	NProv: 480.000	240.000	CO182 A	TRUST Oct 12, 2004

Well U.W.I.	Status/Type
100/01-18-041-13-W4/00	PRODUCING/OIL
100/08-18-041-13-W4/00	PRODUCING/OIL

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:					
Gas: Royalty:					
S/S OIL: Min:					
		Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 129
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

Other Percent:

Max:

Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC

100.000000000

Paid by: WI
ACTION
GRAND PETROLEUM

(C)
50.000000000
50.000000000

M0462 NG FH Eff: Apr 28, 2006
Sub: A WI Exp: Apr 27, 2009
ACTIVE BLACKSMITH HLDGS
ACTION
50.00000000 ACTION

160.000
80.000
80.000
ACTION
Total Rental: 0.00

TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M SW/4 23
(UNDIVIDED 50%)
ALL NG
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Related Contracts

Status
NON PRODUCING
UNDEVELOPED
NON PROVEN

Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000
Net
0.000
0.000
0.000
NProd:
Undev:
NProv:

Acres
80.000
80.000
80.000
Net
80.000
80.000
80.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Roy Percent: 16.50000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)
BLACKSMITH HLDG 100.00000000
Product Type GAS
Sliding Scale N
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of SALES
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 40%.

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Contl. ROFF	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross			
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	Lease Description / Rights Held

Lease Description / Rights Held

TWP 41 RGE 13 W4M NE/4 23
 (UNDIVIDED 50%)
 ALL NG

 C0174.C P&S **Related Contracts**

----- **Related Contracts** -----
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	NPProd: 0.000	79.000	79.000
UNDEVELOPED	Dev: 0.000	Under: 0.000	79.000	79.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	NProv: 0.000	79.000	79.000

Acres	Net	Acres	Net
0.000	NProd:	79.000	79.000
0.000	Undev:	79.000	79.000
0.000	NProv:	79.000	79.000

Acres	Net
79.000	79.000
79.000	79.000
79.000	79.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000
				% of SALES

Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
GAS	N	N	100.0000000	

Roy Percent:	16.50000000	
Deduction:	UNKNOWN	
Gas: Royalty:		Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min:	Max:	Div:
Other Percent:		Min:
		Prod/Sales:

Max:	Min Pay:	Prod/Sales:
	Div:	Prod/Sales:
	Mhn:	Prod/Sales:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to:	LESSOR	(M)	Paid by:	W/	(M)
BLACKSMITH HLDG		100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

Paid by:	WI	(M)
ACTION		
100.00000000		100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -
ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THESE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 40%.

M0464		NG	FH	Eff:	Mar 30, 2005	160,000		WJ	TWP 41 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 S
Sub:	A	WI		Exp:	Mar 29, 2010	160,000			ALL NG
ACTIVE		BRODER, G.M.				160,000			
100.0000000000	ACTION			Total Rental:		0.00			
C0174 C	P&S			Related Contracts					May 15, 2007

TWP 41 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 5
ALL NG

C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Related Contracts -----

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 131

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Use Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure Gross	Oper/Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0464	Sub: A	UNDEVELOPED	Dev:	0.000	0.000	Under:	160.000	160.000			
		NON PROVEN	Prov:	0.000	0.000	NProv:	160.000	160.000			

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
Roy Percent:	16.00000000	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Deduction:	UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:			Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:			Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:			Min:		Prod/Sales:	

Paid to:	LESSOR (M)	Paid by:	WI	(M)
BRODER, G.M.	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

M0465	Sub: A	NG	FH	Eff: Mar 30, 2005	160.000	160.000	WI	TWP 41 RGE 14 W4M NW/4 S
ACTIVE	WI	KUEHLER, A.M.	Exp: Mar 29, 2010	160.000	ACTION	100.00000000	ALL NG	
	ACTION			160.000				
100.00000000	ACTION			Total Rental:	0.00			

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	160.000	160.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Related Contracts
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	Payor	Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		
							Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
16.00000000					
Deduction:					
UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI			
KUEFLER, A.M.	100.00000000	ACTION			100.00000000

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

M0466		NG	FH	Eff:	Sep 27, 2006	174,000		WI
Sub:	A	WJ	:	Exp:	Sep 26, 2009	43,500	ACTION	100,000000000
ACTIVE		DOWHANILUK, R.L.				43,500	Total Rental:	0.00
		ACTION						
		ACTION						
25,000000000		ACTION						

TWP 42 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 31
(UNDIVIDED 25%)
ALL NG

----- **Related Contracts** -----
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	43.500	43.500
UNDEVELOPED	Dev: 0.000	0.000	Under: 43.500	43.500
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	0.000	NProv: 43.500	43.500

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
LESSON OVERRIDDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.00000000	
Roy Percent:					
16.00000000					
Deduction:					
UNKNOWN					
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:			Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:			Prod/Sales:

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 133
** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0466 A Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.000000000 Paid by: WI (M) 100.000000000
DOWHANUK, R.L. ACTION

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

M0467 NG FH Eff: Sep 27, 2006 174,000 WI
Sub: A WI Exp: Sep 26, 2009 43,500 ACTION 100.000000000
ACTIVE WADELL, K.J. 43,500
ACTION
25,00000000 ACTION Total Rental: 0.00

TWP 42 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 31
(UNDIVIDED 25%)
ALL NG

Related Contracts —
C0174 C P&S May 15, 2007

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	NPProd:	43,500
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	Under:	43,500
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	NPProv:	43,500

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100.000000000	
Roy Percent:	16.000000000				
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:		Prod/Sales:	
Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI (M)			
WADELL, K.J.	100.000000000	ACTION		100.000000000	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 134
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

M0468	NG	FH	Exp: Sep 22, 2006	174,000		WI	TWP 42 RGE 14 W4M NE/4 31
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Sep 21, 2009	87,000	ACTION		(UNDIVIDED 50%)
ACTIVE	GARTKE, S.M.			87,000			ALL NG
	ACTION		Total Rental:	0.00			
50,000,000,000	ACTION						

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	87,000	87,000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	87,000	87,000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	87,000	87,000

Related Contracts
C0174 C P8S May 15, 2007

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
LESSOR OVERRIDING ROYALTY	GAS	N	N	100,000,000,000	
Roy Percent:					
Deduction:	UNKNOWN				
Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:			Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min:		Div:			Prod/Sales:
Other Percent:		Min:			Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: WI	(M)		
GARTKE, S.M.	100,000,000,000	ACTION		100,000,000,000	

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

ANY REASONABLE EXPENSE INCURRED (INCLUDING A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT) FOR SEPARATING, TREATING, PROCESSING, COMPRESSING AND TRANSPORTING THE LEASED SUBSTANCES TO THE POINT OF SALE, SUCH DEDUCTIONS NOT TO EXCEED 50%.

** REPORTED IN ACRES**

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province:	ALBERTA
Area :	KILLAM

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)	*		Lease Description / Rights Held

Area Total:	Total Gross:	2,293,000	Total Net:	1,790,000	NProd Gross:	2,133,000	NProd Net:	1,710,000
	Prod Gross:	160,000	Prod Net:	80,000	Under Gross:	1,293,000	Under Net:	1,053,000
	Dev Gross:	1,000,000	Dev Net:	737,000	NProd Gross:	1,493,000	NProd Net:	1,070,000
	Prov Gross:	800,000	Prov Net:	720,000				

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 136
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKAWASKAU

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

M0440 PNG LIC CR Eff: Apr 19, 2007 807,500
Sub: A WI Exp: Apr 18, 2011 807,500 ACTION
ACTIVE 5407040372 807,500
ACTION
100,000,000,000 ACTION
Total Rental: 1130.50
WI
TWP 70 RGE 27 W5M PTN E/2 26
(RESTRICTIONS)
TWP 70 RGE 1 W6M SEC 25
ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
BASE BASEMENT

Status Acres Net
NON PRODUCING 0.000 0.000 NProd: 807,500
UNDEVELOPED 0.000 0.000 Under: 807,500
NON PROVEN 0.000 0.000 NProv: 807,500
Net 807,500

Related Contracts
C0224 A ORR Nov 08, 2007

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100,000,000,000
% of SALES
Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:
Gas: Royalty: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
S/S OIL: Min: Min: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M) Paid by: WI (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100,000,000,000 ACTION 100,000,000,000

M0441 PNG LIC CR Eff: Apr 19, 2007 807,500
Sub: A WI Exp: Apr 18, 2011 807,500 ACTION
ACTIVE 5407040373 807,500
ACTION
100,000,000,000 ACTION
Total Rental: 1130.50
WI
TWP 70 RGE 27 W5M PTN E/2 35
(RESTRICTIONS)
TWP 70 RGE 1 W6M SEC 36
ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
BASE BASEMENT

Status Acres Net
NON PRODUCING 0.000 0.000 NProd: 807,500
UNDEVELOPED 0.000 0.000 Under: 807,500
NON PROVEN 0.000 0.000 NProv: 807,500
Net 807,500

Related Contracts
C0224 A ORR Nov 08, 2007

Royalty / Encumbrances

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 137

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKAWASKAU

File Number: Lse Type Lessor Type
File Status: Int Type / Lse No/Name
Mineral Int Operator / Payor

Exposure Gross
Net
Oper. Cont. ROFR
DOI Code

Lease Description / Rights Held

(cont'd)

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of SALES

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

M0441 A
Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000
Paid by: WI (M)
ACTION 100.00000000

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 15
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
GRANITE WASH

M0415 PNG LIC CR Eff: Sep 04, 2003
Sub: A WI Exp: Sep 03, 2007
ACTIVE 5403090346 Ext: LICENCEVAL
ACTION 100.00000000 Ext: Sep 03, 2012
Total Rental: 896.00

Related Contracts
C0167 D FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Status
NON PRODUCING Acres Net
UNDEVELOPED 0.000 0.000 NProd: 640.000 640.000
Dev: 0.000 0.000 Under: 640.000 640.000
NON PROVEN 0.000 0.000 NProv: 640.000 640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of SALES

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:

Min Pay:
Div:
Min:

Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC 100.00000000
Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION 100.00000000

Royalty Type
GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale Y
Convertible N
% of Prod/Sales 100.00000000
% of PROD

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKWASKAU

File Number	Lse Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper.Cont.	ROFFR	DOI Code	
File Status	Int Type	Lse No/Name	Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator	/ Payor	Net	DOI Partner(s)		*	
							Lease Description / Rights Held

[illegible]

M0416	PNG LLC	CR	Eff:	Mar 10, 2005	640,000	C0167	A	Unknown		AEARN	TWP 71 RGE 25 WSM SEC 22
Sub: A	WI -		Exp:	Mar 09, 2009	640,000	ACTION			100,000,000,000		PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
ACTIVE	5405030622		Ext:	11	640,000						GRANITE WASH
	ACTION		Ext:	Mar 09, 2014	Total Rental:			896,00			
100,000,000,000	ACTION										

----- Related Contracts ----- Nov 23 2006

C0167 D EARMIN

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 22
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
GRANITE WASH

Related Contracts	
C0167 D	FARMIN Nov 23, 2006
C0167 A	FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	Prod: 0.000	0.000	NProd: 640.000	640.000
UNDEVELOPED	Dev: 0.000	0.000	Under: 640.000	640.000
NON PROVEN	Prov: 0.000	0.000	NProv: 640.000	640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

Linked- C0167 D	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
	GROSS-OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent:					
	12.500000000					
	Deduction:					
	UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty:					
	12.500000000					
	S/S OIL: Min:					
	5.000000000					
	Other Percent:					
	12.5					
	Paid to:					
	PAYD TO					
	(R)					
	SUNCOR ENERGY					
	80.000000000					
	KMAX					
	20.000000000					
	Paid by:					
	AEARN					
	(C)					
	100.000000000					
	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
	CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 139

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKWAUKAU

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

File Number	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Use No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0416	A		STANDARD				
		Roy Percent:					
		Deduction:					
		Gas: Royalty:		Min Pay:		Prod/Sales:	
		S/S OIL: Min:	Max:	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
		Other Percent:		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
		Paid to: LESSOR (M)		Paid by: AEARN (C)			
		ALBERTA RESOURC	100.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	

M0417	PNG LIC	CR	Eff: Mar 10, 2005	640.000	C0167	A	Unknown	AEARN	
Sub: A	WI		Exp: Mar 09, 2009	640.000	ACTION			100.00000000	
ACTIVE	5405030623		Ext: 11	640.000					
	ACTION		Ext: Mar 09, 2014						
	100.00000000	ACTION		Total Rental: 896.00					

Status	Acres	Net	Acres	Net
NON PRODUCING	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
UNDEVELOPED	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000
NON PROVEN	0.000	0.000	640.000	640.000

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 27
ALL PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO
BASE GRANITE WASH
C0167 D FARMIN Nov 23, 2006
C0167 A FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> C0167 D	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of PROD
	GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent: 12.50000000					
	Deduction: UNKNOWN					
	Gas: Royalty: 12.50000000					
	S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000	Max: 15.00000000	Div:		Prod/Sales:	
	Other Percent: 12.5		Min:		Prod/Sales:	
	Paid to: PAIDTO (R)		Paid by: AEARN (C)			
	SUNCOR ENERGY	80.00000000	ACTION		100.00000000	
	KMAX	20.00000000				
	Royalty Type	Product Type	Sliding Scale	Convertible	% of Prod/Sales	% of SALES
	GROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY	ALL PRODUCTS	Y	N	100.00000000	
	Roy Percent:					

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 140
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKAWASKAU

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lse No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	Doi Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)

M0417 A
Deduction: STANDARD
Gas: Royalty: Max: Min Pay: Div: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: Min: Div: Prod/Sales:
Paid to: LESSOR (M) 100.000000000
ALBERTA RESOURC ACTION AEARN (C) 100.000000000

M0414 PNG LIC CR Eff: May 15, 2003 1,280,000 C0167 A Unknown AEARN
Sub: A WI Exp: May 14, 2007 1,280,000 ACTION 100.000000000
ACTIVE 5403050702 Ext: LICENCEVAL 1,280,000
ACTION Ext: May 14, 2012 Total Rental: 1792.00
100.000000000 ACTION

Status Acres Net NProd: 1,280,000 1,280,000
NON PRODUCING 0.000 0.000
DEVELOPED 640,000 640,000
NON PROVEN 0.000 0.000 NProv: 1,280,000 1,280,000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
C0167 D GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.000000000 % of PROD

Roy Percent: 12.500000000
Deduction: UNKNOWN
Gas: Royalty: 12.500000000 Min Pay: Prod/Sales:
S/S Oil: Min: 5.000000000 Max: 15.000000000 Div: Prod/Sales:
Other Percent: 12.5 Min: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (F) 80.000000000
SUNCOR ENERGY ACTION AEARN (C) 100.000000000
KMAX 20.000000000

Royalty Type Product Type Sliding Scale Convertible % of Prod/Sales
CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY ALL PRODUCTS Y N 100.000000000 % of SALES
Roy Percent: Deduction: STANDARD

TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 29, 33
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
GRANITE WASH

Related Contracts
C0167 D FARMIN Nov 23, 2006
C0167 A FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Well U.W.I. Status/Type
100/09-29-071-25-W5/00 CAPPED/GAS

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 141

** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKAWASKAU

File Number	File Status	Mineral Int	Lease Type	Lessor Type	Int Type / Lease No/Name	Operator / Payor	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
							Gross				
							Net	DOI Partner(s)	*	*	

(cont'd)
M0414 A

Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
Max:
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC
100.000000000
Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION
100.000000000

M0418 PNG LIC CR Eff: Mar 10, 2005 Exp: Mar 09, 2009 Ext: 11
Sub: A WI 5405030624 ACTION Ext: Mar 09, 2014
ACTIVE
100.00000000 ACTION
TWP 71 RGE 25 W5M SEC 34
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
GRANITE WASH

Related Contracts
C0167 A FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Status
NON PRODUCING
UNDEVELOPED
NON PROVEN
Acres
0.000
0.000
0.000
Net
0.000
0.000
0.000
NProd:
Under:
NProv:
640.000
640.000
640.000
640.000
640.000
640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked-
C0167 A
Royalty Type
GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type
ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale
Y
Convertible
N
% of Prod/Sales
100.000000000
% of PROD
100.000000000
Roy Percent:
Deduction:
Gas: Royalty:
S/S OIL: Min:
Other Percent:
UNKNOWN
12.500000000
5.000000000
12.5
Max:
12.500000000
Min Pay:
Div:
Min:
23.8365
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Prod/Sales:
Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
SUNCOH ENERGY
100.000000000
Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION
100.000000000

GENERAL REMARKS -

PAYABLE ON FARMOUT LANDS AFTER EARNING BY FARMEE, AND ON PROSPECTS WITHIN THE RED AMI
LANDS.

ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS -

NO ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS.

GENERAL REMARKS -

ROYALTY PERTAINS TO SECTION 8 (M0574)

Report Date: Aug 04, 2009
Page Number: 142
** REPORTED IN ACRES **

ACTION ENERGY INC.
Mineral Property Report

Province: ALBERTA
Area : KLESKUN-PUSKUMASKAU

File Number	Use Type	Lessor Type	Exposure	Oper. Cont.	ROFR	DOI Code	Lease Description / Rights Held
File Status	Int Type / Lse No/Name		Gross				
Mineral Int	Operator / Payor		Net	DOI Partner(s)			

(cont'd)

M0418 A

Royalty / Encumbrances

Royalty Type: CROWN SLIDING SCALE ROYALTY
Product Type: ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale: Y
Convertible: N
% of Prod/Sales: 100.00000000
% of SALES: 100.00000000

Roy Percent: STANDARD
Deduction: Gas: Royalty: S/S OIL: Min: Other Percent: Min Pay: Div: Min: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: LESSOR (M)
ALBERTA RESOURC
100.00000000
Paid by: AEARN (C)
ACTION
100.00000000

M0419 PNG LIC CR Eff: Jul 27, 2006
Sub: A WI Exp: Jul 26, 2010
ACTIVE 5406070778
ACTION
100.00000000 ACTION
Total Rental: 896.00

TWP 72 RGE 26 W5M SEC 4
PNG BELOW TOP SURFACE TO BASE
BASEMENT

Related Contracts
C0167 A FARMIN Nov 23, 2006

Status: NON PRODUCING
Acres: 0.000
Net: 0.000
NProd: 640.000
Net: 640.000

UNDEVELOPED
Acres: 0.000
Net: 0.000
Undev: 640.000
Net: 640.000

NON PROVEN
Acres: 0.000
Net: 0.000
NProv: 640.000
Net: 640.000

Royalty / Encumbrances

<Linked> Royalty Type: GROSS OVERRIDING ROYALTY
Product Type: ALL PRODUCTS
Sliding Scale: Y
Convertible: N
% of Prod/Sales: 100.00000000
% of PROD: 100.00000000

Roy Percent: UNKNOWN
Deduction: Gas: Royalty: 12.50000000
S/S OIL: Min: 5.00000000
Other Percent: 12.5
Min Pay: Div: 23.8365
Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales: Prod/Sales:

Paid to: PAIDTO (R)
Paid by: AEARN (C)

**DEBENTURE
(HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC.)**

THIS IS EXHIBIT "F"
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo
Sworn before me this 26th
Day of October A.D. 2009
JMBallant
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Alberta and having an office and carrying on business in Calgary, Alberta.

GILLIAN D'ARVILLE
Student-at-Law

1. High Plains Energy Inc. (the "Corporation"), for value received, acknowledges that it is or may become indebted to the National Bank of Canada (the "Bank") up to the principal amount of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) Dollars (the "Principal Sum") and covenants and agrees to and with the Bank that it will pay to the Bank the Principal Sum in lawful money of Canada, on demand, and further covenants and agrees with the Bank that it will pay to the Bank interest on the Principal Sum or so much thereof remaining from time to time owing, and interest thereon, at such rate or rates per annum as is determined by the Bank or as may be provided for in agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time, such interest to be calculated on the portion or portions of the Principal Sum and interest thereon as shall from time to time remain unpaid (such rate in any event to be not less than Prime Rate plus 1.25%, where "Prime Rate" means the floating annual rate of interest established from time to time by the Bank as the base rate it will use to determine the rates of interest on Canadian dollar loans to customers in Canada and designated as the Prime Rate by the Bank). All payments of principal and interest are to be made at the 600, 407 - 8th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, branch of the Bank. Interest payable hereunder shall be payable both before and after maturity and before and after judgment until all monies payable hereunder, with interest as aforesaid, shall have been fully paid and satisfied. This Debenture secures payment by the Corporation to the Bank of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not at any time owing by the Corporation to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Corporation or from any other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Corporation, and whenever incurred, and whether incurred by the Corporation alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety, including without limitation all interest, commissions, legal and other expenses and charges (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness").
2. **Neither the execution**, delivery nor registration of this Debenture nor the advance in part of the Principal Sum hereby secured shall bind the Bank to advance the Principal Sum or any unadvanced portion thereof but nevertheless the lien and charge hereby created shall take effect forthwith on the execution hereof and shall be a continuous charge notwithstanding that the balance owing hereunder may fluctuate and may be from time to time and at any time reduced to a nil balance and further notwithstanding that the advance of monies hereunder may be repaid and further advanced, it being understood that such continuous charge shall be security for any balance of any and all of the Indebtedness at any time and from time to time payable under the provisions of this Debenture.
3. **The Indebtedness** shall be paid without regard to any equities between the Corporation and the original or intermediate holder hereof or any set-off or cross-claims and the

B

receipt of the Bank for the payment of the Indebtedness will be a good discharge to the Corporation in respect thereof.

4. **As security for the due payment of the Indebtedness and the performance of the obligations of the Corporation herein contained:**

- (a) the Corporation mortgages, charges, grants and assigns to and in favour of the Bank as and by way of a first floating mortgage, charge and security interest all of its present and after-acquired right, title, estate and interest in and to all real property, including proceeds thereof together with any and all accretions and accessions thereto, substitutions therefor and any and all fixtures and attachments and other property at any time or times placed upon or associated with, or as may be necessary for the effective use and operation of, such property; and
- (b) the Corporation mortgages, charges, grants, creates and assigns to and in favour of the Bank as and by way of a first mortgage, charge and continuing security interest, and the Bank hereby takes a continuing security interest, in all of the Corporation's present and after-acquired personal property of whatsoever nature and kind and wheresoever situate including, without limitation, its goods, chattel paper, securities, documents of title, instruments, money and intangibles, as those terms are defined in the *Personal Property Security Act* (Alberta).

For all purposes of this Debenture, the words "Mortgaged Property" mean and include all present, after-acquired and future undertakings, property and assets of the Corporation, all as described in subclauses (a) and (b) of this clause 4.

5. **This Debenture shall also operate as security for the due observance and performance of all obligations of the Corporation under all guarantees made by the Corporation in favour of the Bank whether the same are made prior to, concurrent with or after the date hereof, and for the due payment of all monies that at any time and from time to time become payable by the Corporation to the Bank pursuant to any and all such guarantees.**

6. **This Debenture shall also operate as security for the due satisfaction and discharge by the Corporation of all liability which the Bank incurs under all LIBOR loans and Bankers' Acceptances which the Corporation issues and which the Bank accepts, and as security for all liability incurred by the Bank under all letters of credit and letters of guarantee which the Bank issues to or for the benefit of the Corporation, as well as security for the due payment to the Bank by the Corporation of:**

- (a) all monies which the Bank pays in respect of such LIBOR loans, Bankers' Acceptances, letters of credit and letters of guarantee; and
- (b) all fees and other charges payable by the Corporation to the Bank in respect of the aforesaid LIBOR loans, Bankers' Acceptances, letters of credit and letters of guarantee. For the purposes of this Debenture, "Bankers' Acceptances" shall mean bills of exchange drawn by the Corporation and which are accepted by the Bank.

7. **The Corporation** represents, warrants and undertakes to and with the Bank that:

- (a) the Corporation has been duly incorporated under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was incorporated, is registered and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction in which it owns property or carries on business, and has all the powers, permits and licences required to operate its business and to own, manage and administer the Mortgaged Property;
- (b) the Corporation is not subject to or involved in any dispute or legal or other proceeding, nor is it aware of any such matter that is pending or threatened, that could have a material adverse effect on the business, operations or financial condition of the Corporation;
- (c) the Corporation has good right and lawful authority to grant a security interest in, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage and charge the Mortgaged Property according to the true intent and meaning of this Debenture;
- (d) this Debenture constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of the Corporation, enforceable in accordance with the terms hereof, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditor's rights generally and to the availability of equitable remedies;
- (e) the Corporation is presently, and will continue to be, in good standing, is not and will not become otherwise in default and is not aware of any fact or circumstance which may result in the Corporation being declared to be in default, under any material term of any material document, agreement or instrument affecting or relating to the Mortgaged Property;
- (f) the Mortgaged Property is, and will continue to be, free and clear of all adverse claims, mortgages, liens and charges of any nature whatsoever other than those in favour of the Bank and those described below:
 - (i) liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges and other statutory liens which are not due or delinquent;
 - (ii) builder's, carrier's, warehouseman's, mechanic's or other similar liens incidental to construction or operations which have not been filed pursuant to law and relate to obligations not due or delinquent;
 - (iii) liens in favour of a public utility or any municipality or governmental or other authority when required by such public utility or municipality or other authority in connection with the operations of the Corporation in the ordinary course of business of the Corporation, which in the aggregate do not detract materially from the value of any part of the Mortgaged Property or its use in the operations of the Corporation;
 - (iv) liens (not filed pursuant to law) incurred or created in the ordinary course of business of the Corporation and in accordance with sound industry

practice in respect of any of the Mortgaged Property as security in favour of any other person who is conducting the exploration, development or operation of the property to which such liens relate, as to the Corporation's proportionate share of the costs and expenses of such exploration, development or operation, provided the payment of such costs and expenses are not due or delinquent.

(Items (i) to (iv) above are collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Permitted Encumbrances");

- (g) the Corporation has complied with all applicable legislation governing the Corporation and the Mortgaged Property, including without limitation all environmental legislation, other than any non-compliance that could not have a material adverse effect on the Mortgaged Property or the business, financial condition or operations of the Corporation;
 - (h) the Corporation is not aware of any material environmental damage, pollution or contamination whatsoever relating to the Mortgaged Property, whether arising from or relating to the drilling of wells or conduct of operations, the production of petroleum substances or otherwise;
 - (i) the Corporation is not aware of any investigation, order, notification, request or other proceedings issued or commenced under any federal, provincial, or local environmental pollution law, regulation or ordinance with respect to the Mortgaged Property, or any non-compliance with or violation of such notice, proceedings or laws;
 - (j) there has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Corporation since the date of its most recent financial statements (being dated September 30, 2002) which were furnished to the Bank, and such financial statements were prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles and fairly present the financial position of the Corporation as at the date they were prepared; and
 - (k) the Corporation does not reasonably expect to incur any material liability which it has not already disclosed in writing to the Bank.
8. **Notwithstanding anything** in this Debenture, it is understood and agreed that the security interest created hereby shall not extend or apply to the last day of the term of any lease or any agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of this Debenture the Corporation shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person, firm or corporation acquiring such term.
9. **The Corporation shall not**, without the prior express written consent of the Bank, not to be unreasonably withheld:
- (a) merge, amalgamate, consolidate, wind-up, liquidate or effect an arrangement or reconstruction with any person, firm, partnership or corporation;

- (b) distribute or reduce all or any part of its capital, retained earnings or surplus (as those terms are defined under and are consistent with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles), whether by way of dividend (stock or otherwise), redemption or repurchase of shares of the Corporation, loan, encumbrance, royalty, payment of a bonus or by any other manner whatsoever unless in the sole opinion of the Bank, acting reasonably, such distribution or reduction would not impair the capacity of the Corporation to fulfil and meet all of its obligations to the Bank;
- (c) make loans to or investments in subsidiaries or affiliated corporations, provided that the Corporation shall be entitled to invest in or make loans to Griffon Petroleum Inc. and Northern Gas Marketing, Inc. (the "Guarantors") so long as there is no default or event of default under this Debenture or any other agreement or instrument between the Corporation or either of the Guarantors and the Bank (including without limitation any guarantees or security granted by either of the Guarantors in favor of the Bank) and the Bank has not otherwise demanded repayment of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof;
- (d) grant, create or assume any mortgage, pledge, charge or other encumbrance of whatsoever nature or kind charging the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Property, whether specifically, by way of floating charge, by way of security interest, or otherwise, other than the Permitted Encumbrances;
- (e) suffer or permit any lien or encumbrance not expressly permitted by this Debenture to rank in priority to or pari passu with this Debenture or to arise or exist against the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof;
- (f) become a guarantor or an endorser of any obligation or otherwise become liable upon any note or obligation unless such guarantee, note, or obligation is in favour of the Bank;
- (g) sell, assign, lease (which shall include capital leases and sale/back transactions), convey, or otherwise dispose of the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Property, provided that the Corporation is permitted to sell or dispose, in the aggregate, of up to \$100,000.00 worth of Mortgaged Property during each fiscal year of the Corporation without first obtaining the Bank's consent;
- (h) enter into arrangements for the sale of hydrocarbons on a fixed price basis, forward sale arrangements, hedging arrangements or commodity swap arrangements (collectively, a "Hedging Arrangement") whereby, whether pursuant to a single agreement or several agreements entered into from time to time, more than 50% of the Corporation's aggregate production volumes are subject to such arrangements;
- (i) enter into any contract respecting a Hedging Arrangement the effect of which is to monetize or settle any amount that may now or in the future be owing under the

Hedging Arrangement for an amount that is less than the fixed price payable under the Hedging Arrangement for the full term thereof; or

- (j) do anything which from time to time the Corporation has agreed not to do under the provisions of any other agreement or instrument with the Bank.

10. **The Corporation shall:**

- (a) furnish to the Bank, within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days of each fiscal year end of the Corporation, audited consolidated financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year of the Corporation;
- (b) furnish to the Bank, within sixty (60) calendar days of the end of each quarter, unaudited quarterly financial statements (including a balance sheet, income statement and cash flow statement) and a compliance certificate in form and substance acceptable to the Bank, each with respect to the preceding fiscal quarter of the Corporation;
- (c) furnish to the Bank, within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days of each fiscal year end, an independent engineering report covering the Corporation's petroleum and natural gas reserves, the report to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank and prepared by an independent engineering firm acceptable to the Bank;
- (d) furnish to the Bank, within sixty (60) calendar days of the end of each month, monthly production and revenue reports in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank with respect to the Corporation;
- (e) keep and maintain proper books of account and records covering its business and affairs in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, and permit the Bank, at all reasonable times, either by its officers or authorized agents, to enter upon all or any of the premises of the Corporation and to inspect the books, records, inventories and assets of the Corporation, make extracts therefrom and generally conduct such examination of such books, records, inventories and assets as may seem fit to the Bank;
- (f) carry on and continuously conduct its business in a manner consistent with generally accepted industry practices; to the extent it is able, maintain, repair and keep in good working order and condition in accordance with generally accepted industry practices the Mortgaged Property; pay all rents and royalties and observe all material covenants reserved by and contained in all leases through which the Corporation holds an interest in any Mortgaged Property; and carry on business and operate those oil and gas assets which it is operator of in accordance with good oilfield practices, accepted industry standards and all applicable agreements, regulations and laws;
- (g) insure and keep insured such of the Mortgaged Property as is of a nature usually insured against loss or damage by fire or other causes to its full insurable value in

a company or companies acceptable to the Bank and at the request of the Bank assign to the Bank all monies payable in respect of any and all such insurance;

- (h) maintain adequate and appropriate insurance, including insurance for public liability, blow-outs, and all-risk perils in a company or companies acceptable to the Bank and at the request of the Bank assign to the Bank all monies payable in respect of any and all such insurance;
- (i) defend title to the Mortgaged Property against the claims and demands of all persons, firms or corporations whomsoever;
- (j) if requested, provide to the Bank from time to time such information about the Mortgaged Property or the Corporation as the Bank may reasonably request;
- (k) abide by, observe and perform the terms and covenants of all agreements entered into from time to time with the Bank;
- (l) comply with the directions and orders of all regulatory bodies, and with all material provisions of all laws, regulations, rules, orders, procedures and controls respecting the environment, and maintain in good standing all authorizations, permits, licenses, certificates and other instruments required under such laws, regulations, rules, orders, procedures and controls;
- (m) maintain its corporate existence and comply with all applicable laws;
- (n) pay unconditionally and in full when due all applicable taxes (including without limitation income taxes, GST and withholding taxes), assessments, levies, deductions at source (including without limitation Canada Pension Plan and Employment Insurance deductions), crown royalties and all other financial obligations to any federal, provincial or municipal government and to any regulatory authority or agency;
- (o) in a timely manner inform the Bank of any event or action which could have a material adverse effect on the Corporation's business affairs, whether operational, financial or otherwise, including without limitation such things as the commencement of any legal or other proceedings having a value in excess of \$50,000.00 against the Corporation;
- (p) upon reasonable notice by the Bank, allow the Bank access to visit and inspect the Mortgaged Property;
- (q) notify the Bank in writing immediately in the event that a contaminant spill, emission or any other environmental damage whatsoever:
 - (i) occurs or is discovered on any property in which the Corporation holds an interest, or on any property adjacent to such property; or

- (ii) results from, directly or indirectly, any operation conducted by or on behalf of the Corporation,

that may have a material adverse effect on the Corporation or the Mortgaged Property;

- (r) notify the Bank in writing immediately upon receiving any notice, order or decree, or being subject to any fine, under any environmental law, regulation, rule, order, procedure or control;
- (s) provide to the Bank, at the Corporation's expense, immediately upon receiving a request therefor from the Bank, any and all reports, studies, information and documents the Bank may require or request respecting the environmental condition of any of the Mortgaged Property or any liability the Corporation may have for environmental damage, including without limitation any studies or reports which the Bank requests be prepared, such studies or reports to be prepared by a firm acceptable to the Bank; in the event these studies or reports disclose that all applicable environmental laws, regulations, orders, procedures and controls have not been or are not being complied with, the Corporation shall take all action necessary to ensure that compliance is effected by the date stipulated by the Bank;
- (t) maintain a Working Capital Ratio of not less than 1.0:1.0 at all times; "Working Capital Ratio" means the ratio of current assets of the Corporation (including the undrawn availability under Credit Facility A in the commitment letter dated March 17, 2003 from the Bank to the Corporation and any amendments thereto or replacements thereof) to current liabilities of the Corporation (excluding any current portion of long term debt), all considered on a consolidated basis; in calculating the Working Capital Ratio, current assets, current liabilities and long term debt shall be determined in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles; and
- (u) cause each of its wholly owned subsidiaries, including without limitation the Guarantors to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in this Debenture as if and as though such subsidiaries had made such representations, warranties and covenants itself.

11. The Corporation covenants and agrees that:

- (a) it will, upon request of the Bank, deliver to the Bank certified copies of all policies or contracts of insurance being carried by the Corporation pursuant to the terms hereof, together with such certificates of insurance the Bank may reasonably require and evidence that the premiums on all such insurance have been paid;
- (b) if the Corporation shall fail to take out or maintain all the insurance required to be carried by the Corporation pursuant to the terms hereof, the Bank may, but shall not be obligated to, take out all or any such insurance and all sums expended by

the Bank in effecting such insurance shall forthwith become due and payable by the Corporation to the Bank and until paid shall form part of the Principal Sum secured hereby and shall bear interest at the aforesaid rate; and

- (c) in the event of a loss under any of the insurance referred to herein, the Bank, at its option, may apply the insurance proceeds on account of the Principal Sum and interest secured hereby or may apply the same to rebuilding, repairing and restoring the Mortgaged Property, or may apply the same partly for one purpose and partly for the other purpose.

12. **The Indebtedness shall** immediately become due and payable, whether with or without prior demand therefor, and the security hereby constituted shall become immediately enforceable:

- (a) if the Corporation makes default in payment when due of any indebtedness or liability to the Bank whether secured hereby or not;
- (b) if and when the Corporation shall make default in payment of any part of the Indebtedness on the days appointed for payment under this Debenture or otherwise or, in the case of the Principal Sum, upon demand being made for payment thereof;
- (c) if and when the Corporation shall commit any breach or default of this Debenture (including, without limitation, failure to comply with any covenants, conditions or terms herein) and such breach or default, if capable of being rectified, remains unrectified thirty (30) days after the Bank has given notice thereof to the Corporation, the Corporation acknowledging that this curative period does not alter the demand nature of the Indebtedness and that the Bank may demand payment in full of the Indebtedness at any time, and that if such demand is made the security hereby constituted shall become immediately enforceable without prejudice to the Bank's other rights and remedies;
- (d) a representation or warranty contained herein is or becomes untrue in any material respect;
- (e) if the Corporation shall become in breach or default in the observance or performance of any term, condition, covenant, agreement, representation or warranty contained in any present or future agreement between the Bank and the Corporation and the breach or default is not remedied within the grace period (if any) set forth in such agreement;
- (f) if any of the Corporation's assets are seized or are taken in execution or attachment by any creditor of the Corporation; if the Corporation threatens to commit or commits any act or acts of bankruptcy; if a petition in bankruptcy is filed or presented against the Corporation; if the Corporation makes any assignment for the benefit of its creditors or if the Corporation enters into any arrangement with its creditors; if the Corporation becomes bankrupt or insolvent, or makes an authorized assignment pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*

or any substitute or replacement legislation therefor; if proceedings are commenced to appoint a receiver, receiver/manager, or trustee in respect of the assets of the Corporation; if the Corporation is party to any transaction which is or falls within the contemplation of any fraudulent preferences legislation; if a petition is filed, an order made, a resolution passed or any proceedings are taken for the dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of the Corporation; if the Corporation ceases or threatens to cease to carry on its business; if proceedings are commenced for the suspension of the business of the Corporation; if the Corporation sells or disposes of its assets other than as expressly permitted in this Debenture; if any judgment against the Corporation shall remain unsatisfied for a period in excess of thirty (30) days; or if any proceedings are commenced against the Corporation under the *Companies Creditors Arrangement Act* or the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or any substitute or replacement legislation therefor;

- (g) if, in the opinion of the Bank acting reasonably, a material adverse change occurs in respect of the Corporation or the Mortgaged Property, including without limitation any material adverse change in its business, operations, or financial condition;
- (h) if proceedings are taken to enforce any lien, charge or other encumbrance against any of the Mortgaged Property which part of the Mortgaged Property has, in the opinion of the Bank acting reasonably, a fair market value greater than \$50,000.00, except where such proceedings are being contested in good faith by the Corporation and the Corporation has posted security with the Bank that is acceptable to the Bank;
- (i) if any of the foregoing events of default in subclause 12(a) to (h) shall occur in respect of any company, partnership, person or other entity (including the Guarantors) that has guaranteed the obligations of the Corporation; or
- (j) if there is a change in control of the Corporation; "change in control" means any circumstance arising after the date hereof in which a person or combination of persons (within the *Securities Act* (Alberta) as amended) acquires beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the issued and outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Corporation having the right to vote for the election of directors of the Corporation under ordinary circumstances.

For the purposes of this Debenture, "Events of Default" means the events described in any of the subclauses in this clause 12.

Nothing in the clause or elsewhere in this Debenture shall in any way alter the demand nature of the Indebtedness, and the Bank may demand payment in full of the Indebtedness at any time and if such demand is made the security hereby constituted shall become immediately enforceable without prejudice to the Bank's other rights and remedies.

13. **If the Indebtedness** or any portion thereof is not paid by the Corporation upon demand made by the Bank, whether before or after an Event of Default, or if an Event of Default occurs, all of the Indebtedness shall automatically become immediately due and payable and the Corporation shall immediately pay to the Bank all amounts owing in respect of the Indebtedness. Without restricting anything herein contained, it is the intent and purpose hereof that the Indebtedness shall become payable and be paid on demand or upon the occurrence of an Event of Default without any requirement of time or further notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Corporation.
14. **If the security** hereby constituted shall become enforceable pursuant to the terms hereof, the Corporation acknowledges to and agrees with the Bank that the Bank may enter into possession of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, or the Bank may commence such legal action or other proceedings (including, without limitation, actions or proceedings seeking foreclosure and/or sale and the appointment of a receiver, which term as used in this Debenture includes a receiver-manager) as it in its sole and absolute discretion may deem expedient and realize upon any security granted in favour of the Bank, all without the obligation to marshal its security and without any additional notice, presentation, demand or protest, all of which the Corporation hereby expressly waives. Upon the security hereby constituted becoming enforceable pursuant to the terms hereof, the Corporation shall be deemed thereupon to have irrevocably appointed the Bank as its true and lawful attorney, for and in its name, place and stead, to execute and deliver for and on behalf of the Corporation all such transfers, leases, mortgages, grants, pledges, deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do and perform all such acts and things as may be necessary or advisable to carry out the rights, remedies and powers hereby granted to the Bank. The rights and remedies of the Bank hereunder are cumulative, are in addition to and are not in substitution for any rights or remedies provided by law or contained in any other agreement, instrument, or security heretofore or hereafter granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank, and any and all such rights or remedies may be exercised independently or concurrently by the Bank.
15. **The Bank may**, at any time after the security hereby constituted shall have become enforceable, appoint any person, firm or corporation, whether an officer or employee of the Bank or not, to be a receiver of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property and may from time to time remove any receiver so appointed and appoint another in its stead and the Bank shall not in any way be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such receiver.
16. **A receiver so appointed** shall, for the purposes of responsibility for his acts, be deemed to be the agent of the Corporation and not of the Bank, and shall (unless limited by applicable legislation) have power:
 - (a) to take possession of, collect and get in all or such part of the Mortgaged Property as he deems fit from time to time and for that purpose take any proceedings in the name of the Corporation or otherwise;
 - (b) to carry on or to concur in the carrying on of the business of the Corporation;

- (c) to sell or lease or concur in selling or leasing all or any part of the Mortgaged Property;
- (d) to make any arrangement or compromise which the receiver may think expedient;
- (e) to prosecute and defend all suits, proceedings and actions which the receiver considers necessary or advisable for the proper protection of the Mortgaged Property; and
- (f) for any one or more of the above purposes to borrow money and grant security for the repayment thereof and all amounts so borrowed, together with interest thereon, may form a first fixed charge upon the Mortgaged Property in priority to the mortgages and charges hereby created,

and for the purposes aforesaid, the Corporation hereby authorizes a receiver so appointed (and by these presents does so appoint such receiver its true and lawful attorney for and in its name, place and stead) to execute and deliver for and on behalf of the Corporation all such transfers, leases, mortgages, deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do and perform all such acts and things as may be necessary or advisable to carry out the powers hereby granted, subject to applicable law. Further, the receiver shall be vested with such other discretions and powers as may be granted in the instrument of appointment and any supplement thereto. The aforesaid authorization and appointment shall in no way limit, restrict or derogate from, in any manner whatsoever, those powers and authorities which such receiver shall otherwise have and enjoy.

The net profits of carrying on the business of the Corporation and the net proceeds of sale of the Mortgaged Property, or any part or parts thereof, shall be applied by the receiver, subject to the claim of all secured and unsecured creditors (if any), ranking in priority to this Debenture:

Firstly: in payment of all costs and expenses of and incidental to the appointment of the receiver and the exercise by him of all or any of the aforesaid powers, including the reasonable remuneration of the receiver and all outgoings properly paid or payable by him;

Secondly: in and towards payment to the Bank of the Indebtedness to be applied by the Bank thereto at its discretion to any interest or principal remaining payable or due on or under this Debenture; and

Thirdly: any surplus shall be paid to the Corporation.

The Bank shall have no liability to the receiver for his remuneration, costs, charges or expenses.

17. **The Corporation** acknowledges that if a stay of proceedings is issued against the Corporation pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, the *Companies' Creditors Arrangements Act* or otherwise, the Bank would be irreparably harmed and materially prejudiced if any proceeds of the Mortgaged Property were used for any purpose other

than the repayment of the debts secured hereby, and the Corporation hereby acknowledges and agrees that any proceeds of the Mortgaged Property received by the Corporation while such stay is in effect shall be received by and held by the Corporation in trust for the Bank.

18. **If the security** hereby constituted shall become enforceable, the Bank may, either before or after any entry, and to the extent permitted by law, sell and dispose of the Mortgaged Property, either as a whole or in separate parcels, at a public auction or by tender or by private sale at such time or times as the Bank may determine, acting reasonably, with or without notice to the Corporation, and may make any such sale, either for cash or credit or part cash and part credit or any other arrangement providing for deferred payment, and with or without advertisement, and with or without a reserve bid as the Bank may see fit, acting reasonably, and the Bank may also rescind or vary any contract of sale that may have been entered into and resell with or under any of the powers conferred hereunder and adjourn any such sale from time to time and may execute and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers of the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof a good and sufficient deed or conveyance or deeds or conveyances for the same, the Bank being hereby constituted the irrevocable attorney of the Corporation for the purpose of making such sale and executing such deeds or conveyances, and any such sale made as aforesaid shall be a perpetual bar both in law and in equity against the Corporation and all other persons claiming all or any part of the Mortgaged Property by, from, through or under the Corporation.
19. **Notwithstanding the terms** of this Debenture, the Corporation shall remain liable to perform all of its duties and obligations in regard to the Mortgaged Property (including without limitation all of its duties and obligations arising under any leases, licenses, permits, reservations, contracts, agreements, instruments, contractual rights and governmental orders and authorizations now or hereafter pertaining thereto) to the same extent as if this Debenture had not been executed, and the exercise by the Bank of its rights and remedies under or in regard to this Debenture shall not release the Corporation from such duties, the Bank having no liability for such duties and obligations by reason only of the execution and delivery of this Debenture.
20. **The Bank may** (at any time and from time to time) pay or satisfy any lien, charge or encumbrance now existing or hereafter created or claimed upon the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and all amounts so paid shall be added to the debt hereby secured and the same shall be payable forthwith with interest at the rate provided for herein and all amounts so paid, with interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be charged upon the Mortgaged Property.
21. **The Corporation** shall indemnify and hold harmless the Bank and its successors and assigns from and against all liabilities, actions, claims, demands, judgments, costs, charges and reasonable legal fees that may be made against or incurred by the Bank arising from any action taken by the Bank hereunder by reason of the assertion that the Bank has received funds that may be claimed by third persons, either before or after the payment in full of the Principal Sum, interest and other monies secured hereby and either before or after the release either wholly or partially of the mortgage, charge and security

interest created hereby; and the Bank shall have the right to defend against any such claims, actions and charges, and claim from the Corporation, all expenses incurred by the Bank in connection therewith, together with all reasonable legal fees as may be paid by the Bank in connection therewith. It is understood and agreed that this covenant and indemnity shall survive the repayment of the Indebtedness and shall remain in full force and effect for the benefit of the Bank notwithstanding the full or partial release of the mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby, or any foreclosure in respect thereof.

22. **The Corporation** hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold harmless the Bank from and against any and all liabilities, claims, demands, actions, or causes of action, fines, and other penal or administrative sanctions suffered by the Bank arising directly or indirectly out of any breach of federal, provincial, or local environmental laws including the costs of any required or necessary repair, clean-up, detoxification, or other compliance with any federal, provincial, or local environmental laws or regulations (whether such action is required or necessary), all costs of determining whether any of the Corporation's activities are in compliance and causing such activities to be in compliance with all federal, provincial, or local environmental laws or regulations, all costs associated with claims for damages to persons or property, and the Bank's reasonable legal and consultant's fees and court costs in respect thereof (including reasonable legal costs on a solicitor and own client basis). This covenant and indemnity, and the covenants in clauses 10(q), (r) and (s), shall survive the repayment of the Indebtedness and shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Bank notwithstanding the full or partial release of the mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby, or any foreclosure in respect thereof.
23. **The Indebtedness will be paid** in lawful money of Canada in favour of the Bank payable at par at Calgary, Alberta, as the same shall become due and payable hereunder.
24. (a) **No postponement** or partial release or discharge of the mortgages and charges created by this Debenture shall in any way operate or be construed to release or discharge the security hereby constituted except as therein specified, or to release or discharge the Corporation from any obligation or liability to the Bank under this Debenture.
- (b) **The Bank may** waive any breach or default by the Corporation of any of the provisions contained in this Debenture or any breach or default by the Corporation in the observance or performance of any covenant or condition required to be observed or performed by the Corporation under the terms of this Debenture; provided that any such waiver shall apply only to the particular breach or default waived and shall not operate as a waiver of any other or future breach or default. Further, no delay or omission upon the part of the Bank to exercise any right or power hereunder shall impair such right or power or be considered to be a waiver of any breach or default or any acquiescence thereunder.
- (c) **The taking of** a judgment or judgments by the Bank on any of the covenants herein contained or on any of the covenants contained in any further or associated

security documentation taken pursuant hereto shall not operate as a merger of the said covenants nor affect the right of the Bank to interest at the applicable rates and times as aforesaid.

- (d) **Nothing in this** Debenture shall be construed as a subordination by the Bank of the mortgages, charges and security interests created hereby to any of the Permitted Encumbrances, it being the intent that all such mortgages, charges and security interests shall be a first mortgage, charge and security interest.
25. **The security** hereby created is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security or securities which the Bank may now or from time to time hold or take from the Corporation.
26. **The Corporation** hereby agrees to pay to the Bank, forthwith upon demand, all reasonable costs, charges and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and his own client basis and future engineering fees) which the Bank suffers or incurs in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, registration, administration, defending and enforcement of this Debenture together with interest thereon at the rate provided for herein from the date the Bank makes demand for payment of such costs, charges and expenses so suffered or incurred, subject to the right of taxation of such accounts by the Corporation.
27. **The Corporation**, by executing this Debenture, hereby acknowledges and agrees that:
- (a) value has been given by the Bank;
 - (b) the Corporation has rights in the Mortgaged Property;
 - (c) there is no agreement to postpone the attachment of the security interest hereby created;
 - (d) the Corporation has received a duplicate original of this Debenture;
 - (e) notwithstanding that the mortgage, charge and security interest created pursuant to clause 4(a) is stated to be a floating charge, the time for attachment of the mortgage, charge and security interest created pursuant to this Debenture has not been postponed and is intended to attach when this Debenture is signed by the Corporation, and attaches at that time to property in which the Corporation then has any right, title or interest and attaches to property in which the Corporation subsequently acquires any right, title or interest at the time when the Corporation first acquires such right, title or interest; and
 - (f) the Corporation hereby waives its right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by the Bank in connection with this Debenture and any statement issued with respect thereto where such waiver is not otherwise prohibited.

28. **Any and all notices** or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be:

- (a) personally served upon an officer, director or employee of the Corporation, or in the case of the Bank upon an Account Manager of the Energy Group at the address for the Bank set forth in sub-clause (b) of this clause; or
- (b) mailed by prepaid registered letter addressed to Corporation at 2240, 444 - 5th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2T8 or to the Bank at 600, 407 - 8th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2P 1E5, and any such notice(s) shall be deemed to have been served at the expiration of three (3) days after posting.

The Bank and the Corporation may change their respective addresses for service as set forth in this clause by giving notice thereof to the other as herein provided for.

29. **This Debenture** has been issued in accordance with resolutions of the directors of the Corporation and all other matters and things have been done and performed so as to authorize and make the creation and issue of this Debenture and its execution and delivery legal and valid in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and is given as security for the due payment of the Indebtedness and the guarantees, LIBOR loans, Bankers' Acceptances, letters of credit and letters of guarantee hereinbefore referred to.
30. **The Corporation** shall execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Debenture and the mortgages, charges and security interests created hereby.
31. **The Corporation** hereby authorizes the Bank to file or register such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents as the Bank may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby and to protect and preserve the Mortgaged Property, and the Corporation hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the manager or acting manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of the Bank the true and lawful attorney of the Corporation, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of the Corporation whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.
32. **The Corporation** acknowledges and agrees that in the event that it amalgamates or merges with any other corporation or corporations, it is the intention of the Corporation and the Bank that the term "Corporation" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating corporations and to the resulting amalgamated corporation, such that the mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby shall secure the Indebtedness to the Bank of each of the amalgamating corporations and the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation and any Indebtedness of the amalgamated corporation to the Bank thereafter arising. The mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby will attach to all of the Mortgaged Property owned by each corporation amalgamating with the Corporation and by the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation,

and shall attach to any Mortgaged Property thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated corporation when such becomes owned or acquired.

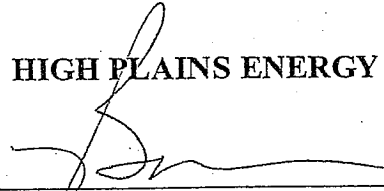
33. **This Debenture** shall enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns and shall be binding upon the Corporation and its successors and assigns.
34. **This Debenture** shall be interpreted and governed by the laws in force in the Province of Alberta, except as and to the extent that the laws of any jurisdiction may otherwise validly require, and the Corporation irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Province of Alberta.
35. **The Bank** reserves the right to revise the conditions contained herein upon 30 days prior notice, if and when any charges, levies, assessments or other impositions whatsoever are imposed by a competent governmental authority with respect to the services offered herein.
36. **Time shall be** of the essence hereof.
37. **The provisions** of the commitment letter dated March 17, 2003 between the Bank and the Corporation, and any amendment thereto or replacement thereof (the "Credit Agreement") are not superseded by or merged in the execution or registration of this Debenture and the provisions of the Credit Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until all of the conditions thereof to be observed and performed by the Corporation have been fully paid and satisfied, provided however, that in the event of a conflict between the terms of the Credit Agreement and the terms of this Debenture, the terms of the Credit Agreement shall prevail.
38. **Any provision** of this Debenture which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will, as to that jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability and will be severed from the balance of this Debenture, all without affecting the remaining provisions of this Debenture or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.
39. **Neither the Bank** nor any receiver nor any agent of the Bank shall: (i) be responsible or liable for any debts contracted by it, for damages to persons or property, for salaries or for non-fulfilment of contracts during any period when the Bank or any receiver shall manage or be in possession of any security interest created hereby, save and except for gross negligence and wilful misconduct; (ii) be liable to account as mortgagee in possession or for anything except actual receipts or be liable for any loss on realization or for any default or omission for which a mortgagee in possession may be liable; (iii) nor be bound to do, observe or perform or to see to the observance or performance by the Corporation of any obligations or covenants imposed upon the Corporation; (iv) nor in the case of any chattel paper, security or instrument, be obligated to preserve rights against any other persons. The Corporation hereby waives any law permitted to be waived by it which imposes higher or greater obligations upon the Bank or any receiver than aforesaid.

40. **The Corporation** will and does hereby indemnify and save harmless the Bank and every receiver from and against any and all liabilities, actions, claims, judgments, obligations, costs, charges or expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses on a solicitor and his own client basis, made against or incurred by the Bank or any receiver as a result of taking this Debenture save and except for gross negligence and wilful misconduct as provided in clause 39; and the Bank and every receiver shall have the right to defend against any such liabilities, actions, claims and charges and to claim from the Corporation all expenses incurred in connection therewith, together with all reasonable legal fees and expenses on a solicitor and his own client basis that may be paid in connection therewith. It is understood and agreed that the covenants and conditions of this clause shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the payment or release, either partially or wholly, of the mortgage, charge and security interest created hereby, or any foreclosure in respect thereof.
41. **To the full** extent that it may lawfully do so, the Corporation hereby:
- (a) waives and disclaims any benefit of, and shall not have or assert any right under any statute or rule of law pertaining to the marshalling of assets; and
 - (b) agrees that it shall not have or assert any right or equity of redemption or any right under any statute or otherwise to redeem the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof after the sale hereunder to any person whether such sale is by the Bank, any receiver or otherwise, notwithstanding, if such should be the case, that the Bank may have purchased same.

In witness whereof the Corporation has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, attested by the signature of the proper officer or officers duly authorized in that behalf, this 12 day of June, 2003.

HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC.

Per: _____


HAROLD BOWMAN
President

GENERAL ASSIGNMENT OF BOOK DEBTS

THIS IS EXHIBIT "1" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D. Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned Debtor

HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC.

(Full name of Assignor)

of 2240, 444 - 5th Avenue S.W., Calgary, AB T2P 2T8

(Address of Assignor)

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

in the Province of Alberta, hereby assign(s) transfer(s) and grant(s) to NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, a Chartered Bank having its Head Office at the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, and having a branch office at #600, 407 - 8 Avenue S.W. in the Province of Alberta, (hereinafter called the "Bank") a continuing and specific security interest in all debts, proceeds, accounts, claims, money and choses in action which now are or which may at any time hereafter be due or owing to or owned by the undersigned and also all deeds, documents, writings, papers and books relating to or being records of goods or their proceeds, or by which goods or their proceeds are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable including Documents of Title, (and remaining debt instruments) Chattel Paper, Securities and Instruments, and all contractual rights and insurance claims relating to collateral (hereinafter called the "Collateral").

2. The undersigned agrees that the Collateral shall be held by the Bank as a general and continuing collateral security for the payment of all obligations, indebtedness and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, of the undersigned to the Bank, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof, and as a first and prior claim upon the Collateral.
3. The undersigned covenants at all times to notify the Bank in writing promptly of any change in the information contained herein relating to the undersigned (including the name and location of the chief executive office, sole place of business or residence, as the case may be, of the undersigned aforesaid) and of any material default by any person in payment or other performance of obligations to the undersigned with respect to any of the Collateral.
4. So long as this assignment remains in effect, the undersigned covenants not to sell, or further assign or encumber the Collateral without the prior written consent of the Bank. The undersigned represents and warrants that the Collateral is genuine and owned by the undersigned free of all security interests or other encumbrances.
5. The Bank may collect, realize, sell or otherwise deal with the Collateral or any part thereof in such manner, upon such terms and conditions and at such time or times, whether before or after default, as may seem to it advisable and without notice to the undersigned. All moneys collected or received by the undersigned in respect of the Collateral shall be received as trustee for the Bank, and shall be forthwith paid over to the Bank by the undersigned.
6. The Bank shall not be bound to do, observe or perform or see to the observance or performance by the undersigned of any obligations or covenants imposed upon the undersigned nor shall the Bank be obliged to preserve rights against other persons in respect of any Securities or Records in its possession.
7. The Bank may apply the amounts collected or received by it on account of such parts of the indebtedness and liabilities of the undersigned to the Bank as to the Bank seems best or hold the same in a separate collateral account for such time as it may see fit and then apply the same as aforesaid, the whole without prejudice to its claim for any deficiency.
8. The Bank may compound, compromise, grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up securities, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with the debtors of the undersigned, the undersigned and others, and with the Collateral and other securities as the Bank may see fit, without prejudice to the liability of the undersigned or the Bank's right to hold and realize this security.
9. The Bank shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to collect, realize or obtain payment of the Collateral or any part thereof and the Bank shall not be bound to institute proceedings for the purpose of collecting, realizing or obtaining payment of the same or for the purpose of preserving any rights of the Bank, the undersigned or any other person, firm or corporation in respect of the same, and the Bank shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of the negligence of any officer, agent or solicitor employed in the collection or realization thereof.
10. The Bank may charge on its own behalf and also pay to others reasonable sums for expenses incurred and for services rendered (expressly including legal advices and services) in or in connection with collecting, realizing and/or obtaining payment of the Collateral or any part thereof and may add the amount of such sums to the indebtedness of the undersigned.
11. So long as this assignment remains in effect, the undersigned covenants and agrees to deliver to the Bank from time to time promptly upon request any Documents of Title (and remaining debt instruments), Instruments, Securities and Chattel Papers constituting, representing or relating to the Collateral; all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to the Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same; all financial statements prepared by or for the undersigned regarding the undersigned's business; all policies and certificates of insurance relating to the Collateral, and such information concerning the Collateral, the undersigned, the undersigned's business and affairs as the Bank may reasonably request.
12. The undersigned shall from time to time forthwith on the Bank's request do, make and execute all such financing statements, further assignments, documents, acts, matters and things as may be required by the Bank of or with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or as may be required to give effect to these presents, and the undersigned hereby constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager for the time being of the above mentioned branch of the Bank the true and lawful attorney of the undersigned irrevocable with full power of substitution to do, make and execute all such statements, assignments, documents, acts, matters or things with the right to use the name of the undersigned whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.

13. This agreement shall be a continuing agreement in every respect, and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto. No remedy for the enforcement of the rights of the Bank hereunder shall be exclusive of or dependent on any other such remedy, but any one or more of such remedies may from time to time be exercised independently or in combination. The security interest created or provided for by this agreement is intended to attach when this agreement is signed by the undersigned and delivered to the Bank. The undersigned acknowledges and confirms that there has been no agreement between the Bank and the undersigned to postpone the time for attachment of the security interest hereby attached.
14. Nothing in this assignment contained shall or shall be deemed to restrict the rights and remedies at law or in equity or under any applicable personal property security legislation or otherwise, of the Bank against the undersigned and the Collateral, it being hereby agreed by the undersigned that the Bank has and shall have all such rights and remedies as if the same were herein at length set forth and by this reference the same are incorporated in and form a part hereof.
15. Should the undersigned be entitled to a release or discharge or amendment to any financing statement registered by the Bank relating to this assignment, then the undersigned will pay to the Bank all costs, charges, expenses and lawyer's fees and disbursements (as between a solicitor and his own client on a full indemnity basis) incurred by the Bank in connection with such release, discharge or amendment.
16. For greater certainty it is declared that any and all future loans, advances or other value which the Bank may in its discretion make or extend to or for the account of the undersigned shall be secured by this agreement. If more than one person executes this agreement their obligations hereunder shall be joint and several.
17. This assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the jurisdiction where it has been executed by the undersigned, as the same may from time to time be in effect, including, where applicable, the Personal Property Security Act.
18. The undersigned hereby acknowledges receiving a copy of this assignment and waives all rights to receive from the Bank a copy of any financing statement, financing change statement or verification statement filed or issued at any time in respect of this assignment.
19. **NAME, ETC. OF DEBTOR**
The full, true and correct legal name and address of Debtor and, where applicable, birth date and sex of Debtor is hereby declared by Debtor to be as follows:

INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY	SEX M/F
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE
SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME	BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY	SEX M/F
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

BUSINESS DEBTOR

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR 2240, 444 - 5 th Avenue S.W.	CITY Calgary	PROVINCE AB	POSTAL CODE T2P 2T8
NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Debtor has executed this Assignment this 12th day of June, 2003.

(Signature of Debtor(s), if Individual)

HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC.

(Name of Debtor, if Corporation or Partnership)

BY  _____

TITLE **PRESIDENT**
(If Corporation, have signed by authorized officer(s)
If Owner or Partner, state which)

AFFIDAVIT OF BONA FIDES

(To be completed when assignment to be registered in Atlantic Provinces)

CANADA) I, _____
Province of _____) of the _____ of _____
County of _____) in the Province of _____ an employee
TO WIT:) at _____
) of the National Bank of Canada the Assignee named in the
) Assignment of Book Debts hereto annexed, make oath and say:

1. That I am an employee of the NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA at _____
in the Province of _____.

2. That I am aware of the circumstances connected with the said Assignment of Book Debts and have a personal knowledge of the facts herein deposed to.

3. That the said Assignment of Book Debts hereto annexed was executed in good faith and for valuable consideration, and not for the mere purpose of protecting the book debts therein mentioned against the creditors of _____, the Assignor, or for the purpose of preventing such creditors from recovering any claims which they have against the said Assignor.

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta this _____ day of
November, 2001.

A Commissioner, etc. or a Notary Public

(When assignment to be registered in New Brunswick,
affidavit on next page to be completed in case of
Incorporated Companies.)

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION BY INDIVIDUAL OR PARTNERSHIP

(To be completed when assignment to be registered in Atlantic Provinces)

CANADA) I, _____
Province of _____) of the _____ of _____
County of _____) in the Province of _____
TO WIT:) by occupation _____, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the Assignment of Book Debts hereto annexed duly signed, sealed and delivered by ["one" or "two" or as the case requires] of the parties thereto and that the name _____ set and subscribed as a witness to the execution thereof is of the proper handwriting of me this deponent and that the same was executed at the _____ of _____ in the Province of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 20____.

2. That I know the said _____ and [he/she] is in my opinion of the full age of _____ years.

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of _____
in the Province of _____ this _____ day of
_____, 20____.

A Commissioner, etc. or a Notary Public

Guarantee
June 12, 2003

THIS IS EXHIBIT "G" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D. Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2003
[Signature]
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

By:

NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC., a body corporate having an office in the State of Montana ("Guarantor")

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

In favour of:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, a Canadian Chartered Bank carrying on business in Calgary, Alberta ("Bank")

Recitals

- A. The Guarantor is a wholly owned subsidiary of HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC. (the "Corporation");
- B. The Bank has agreed to lend to the Corporation up to \$2,235,000.00 and the Corporation has issued to the Bank various security including without limitation a floating charge demand debenture in the amount of \$5,000,000.00 and a general assignment of book debts; and
- C. The agreement of the Bank to lend the aforesaid monies to the Corporation was entered into on the condition that the Guarantor issue to the Bank a guarantee respecting certain of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Corporation to the Bank.

Article 1 Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

Capitalized terms used in this Guarantee shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" means any company or other legal entity or partnership that controls that party directly or indirectly or that is controlled directly or indirectly or indirectly by that party, or is directly or indirectly controlled by a company, entity or partnership that also directly controls or indirectly controls that party, and or purposes of this definition "control" means, in the case of a corporation, the right to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights in the appointment of the directors of the corporation and, in the case of a partnership, the ability to determine material decisions of the partnership;

"Agreements" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Borrower Debenture" means the floating charge demand debenture dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank in the amount of \$5,000,000.00, as same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time;

"Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts" means the general assignment of book debts dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank;

"Borrower Negative Pledge" means the negative pledge and undertaking dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank;

"Borrower Security Documents" means the Borrower Debenture (including any pledges in respect thereof), the Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts, and the Borrower Negative Pledge, any amendments or supplements thereto, any replacements or substitutions therefor and any documents comprising security taken or granted in addition thereto;

"Business Day" means a day on which banks are open for general banking business in Calgary, Alberta;

"Commitment Letter" means the Commitment Letter from the Bank dated March 17, 2003, as the same may be amended, substituted or replaced from time to time;

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Guarantor Mortgage" means the First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interest dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Guarantor in favour of the Bank;

"Guarantor Security Documents" means the Guarantor Mortgage and any mortgages, assignments, grants, charges, hypothecations, and security interests granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank from time to time, whether in connection with this Guarantee or otherwise, and any amendments or supplements thereto and any replacements and substitutions therefor;

"Person" or **"person"** means any individual, corporation, company, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unincorporated organization, or a governmental body;

"this Guarantee", **"herein"**, **"hereby"**, **"hereof"**, **"hereto"**, **"hereunder"** and similar expressions mean or refer to this Guarantee and include any and every instrument supplementary or ancillary thereto, and, except as otherwise specifically stated, the expressions **"Article"**, **"Section"** or **"Subsection"** followed by a number or letter mean and refer to the specified article, section or subsection of this Indenture.

1.2 Headings

The provision of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation hereof.

1.3 Number and Gender

Whenever the context so requires, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing any one gender shall include all other genders.

1.4 Governing Law

Except and only to the extent that the laws of the State of Montana must be applied by law or to effectuate the Guarantor Mortgage or the Guaranty Security Documents, this Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable therein, and the Guarantor hereby irrevocably attorns to jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta, provided that nothing herein shall limit the Bank's right to bring proceedings against the Guarantor elsewhere.

1.5 Currency

All references to dollar amounts in this agreement are in Canadian dollars.

Article 2 Guarantee

2.1 Guarantee

In consideration of the Bank dealing with the Corporation, the Bank making and continuing to make credit facilities available to the Corporation, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Guarantor, the Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment to the Bank of all present and future debts, liabilities, and obligations, whether present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or otherwise, now or at any time and from time to time hereafter due or owing to the Bank by or from the Corporation or any successor of the Corporation, and howsoever arising, whether incurred by the Corporation as primary debtor or secondary debtor through any endorsement, guarantee or assumption by the Corporation, or whether alone or jointly with any other Person, (such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein referred to as the "Guaranteed Obligations"), including without limitation:

- (a) all those present and future debts arising under or in connection with the Commitment Letter, the Borrower Security Documents or any other agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time; and

- (b) all costs (including legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis) and disbursements incurred by the Bank in connection with the recovery or the attempt to recover all such debts, liabilities and obligations.

The Guaranteed Obligations, or the unpaid portion thereof from time to time, shall bear interest from the date of demand pursuant to Section 3.1 to the date of payment in full (and both before and after judgment) at the rate or rates provided in the agreements, instruments, or evidences of indebtedness relative to or creating the Guaranteed Obligations (collectively or individually the "Agreements"), in respect of amounts owing thereunder, which Agreements shall include, without limitation, the Commitment Letter and any amendments thereto and replacements thereof.

2.2 Guarantee Absolute

The Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid or performed, as the case may be, strictly in accordance with the terms of the Agreements and such other instruments or documents relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, (including the Borrower Security Documents) regardless of any law, rule, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Bank with respect thereto and regardless of any defence, counterclaim, right of set-off or equities which the Corporation or the Guarantor may have. The Guarantor shall not be released as a consequence of, and this Guarantee shall be effective and binding on the Guarantor notwithstanding:

- (a) any disability, incapacity, lack of or limitation on the status or power of the Corporation, the Guarantor or the directors or agents thereof, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of, or any consent to or departure from any of the terms of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto or any indulgence which the Bank may from time to time grant to the Corporation or any other Person;
- (d) any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations, whether by virtue of the amendment, substitution or replacement of the Commitment Letter from time to time, or otherwise;
- (e) any exchange or release of, or any failure to perfect or otherwise protect any interest in any collateral held by the Bank as security for the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation in connection with

the Borrower Security Documents, the Guarantor Security Documents, or any guarantees, indemnities, or security documents granted by Affiliates;

- (f) any limitation at any time upon any remedy available to the Bank in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation the benefit of any law which provides that the obligation of a guarantor must neither be larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal obligation or which reduces a guarantor's obligation in proportion to the principal's obligations;
- (g) any irregularity, defect or informality in the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee, or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (h) any winding-up, dissolution, receivership or bankruptcy of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any amalgamation, merger, reorganization, change in capital structure or share ownership, or fundamental corporate change (including any change of name) affecting the Guarantor or the Corporation, any reorganization of any or all of the obligations of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any change in the financial position of the Corporation (and the Guarantor agrees to monitor such changes and releases the Bank from any liability resulting from such changes) or any transaction including any amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, transfer, sale, lease or other disposition, whereby all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets of the Guarantor or the Corporation become the property of any other Person or Persons;
- (i) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defence available to, or a discharge of, the Guarantor or the Corporation or any other Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents, or termination (whether by operation of law or otherwise) of any of the covenants to pay of the Corporation set forth in the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (j) any amendments or supplements to or modifications or replacements of, from time to time, any of the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other documents or instruments relating thereto.

2.3 Waiver and Acknowledgment by Guarantor

The Guarantor hereby waives presentment, protest, promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any other notice or demand with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents, and acknowledges that the Bank shall be entitled without in any way prejudicing or affecting its rights hereunder,

and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee to, without limitation:

- (a) give up, vary, exchange, release, discharge or otherwise deal with or fail to deal with any security (including any other guarantee and security documents granted in connection therewith from time to time) relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, or this Guarantee or allow the Corporation, the Guarantor or any other Person to deal with the property which is subject to any security interest, all as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (b) grant time for payment, renewals, extensions, releases or any other indulgences in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or any other obligation or guarantee (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee) relating thereto or arising thereunder;
- (c) accept or make any compositions, arrangements, settlements, plans of reorganization or compromises with any Person as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (d) agree to any change in, amendment to, waiver of, or departure from, any term of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other obligation, guarantee or indemnity (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee or indemnity) relating thereto or arising thereunder, such change, amendment, waiver or departure including, without limitation, any renewal, extension, release, discharge, compromise or settlement in respect thereof;
- (e) abstain from taking, protecting, securing, registering, filing, recording, renewing, perfecting, insuring or realizing upon any security or other guarantee or indemnity, exercising any remedy or pursuing or exhausting any other right, action or recourse against the Corporation, any other Person or any security or other guarantee or indemnity before exercising its rights under this Guarantee;
- (f) any modification or amendment to the Guaranteed Obligations, including any increase or decrease in the principal, the rates of interest or other amounts payable in respect thereof, or to the Borrower Security Documents; and
- (g) otherwise deal with the Corporation or any other Person, including any other guarantors or parties providing indemnities, as the Bank considers appropriate,

and no loss in respect of any security received or held for and on behalf of the Bank, whether occasioned by fault, omission, negligence or recklessness of any kind, whether

of the Bank or any other Person, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee.

2.4 Bank Not Bound

The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Corporation or any other Person or any security it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the Guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations.

2.5 Guarantee Limits

The indebtedness guaranteed hereby shall be limited to the maximum amount of indebtedness that can be incurred or secured by Guarantor without rendering this Guarantee voidable under applicable law.

Article 3 Demand

3.1 Demand Upon Default

If the Corporation defaults in respect of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, or the Borrower Security Documents, the Bank may make a demand upon the Guarantor for the payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations or such portion thereof as the Corporation has failed to pay and the Guarantor shall pay such amount to the Bank forthwith at the place provided herein for service of Notices pursuant hereto to the Bank. Any demand made hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be a demand for payment under the Agreements. Demand by the Bank and payment by the Guarantor, in respect of any one or more of the Guaranteed Obligations shall not exhaust this Guarantee, but same shall remain in effect for any and all Guaranteed Obligations existing from time to time, subject to the limitation set forth in Section 2.5.

3.2 Remedies

After the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 and the failure of the Guarantor to make payment upon receipt of such demand, the Bank may (subject to Section 2.5) proceed directly and at once, without further notice, against the Guarantor to obtain performance of and to collect and recover the full amount, or any portion, of the Guaranteed Obligations, including enforcing all rights available to the Bank under the Guarantor Security Documents, without first proceeding against the Corporation or any other Person or against any other security or collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division. The Bank shall have the exclusive right to determine the application of payments and credits, if any, from the Corporation, the Guarantor or from any other Person on account of the Guaranteed Obligations, and shall not be bound by the law of imputation. The Bank shall be entitled to prove against the Corporation upon any insolvency or winding-up in respect to the whole of the Guaranteed Obligations. If the Bank is required to file its claim against the

Corporation and value its security, it will be entitled to place such valuation as the Bank in its discretion sees fit, and the filing of such claim and the valuation of its security shall in no way prejudice or restrict its rights against the Guarantor. The Guarantor shall have no right to be subrogated to the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations with interest and costs. The Guarantor agrees that, notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if, after the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1, the Bank is prevented by applicable law from enforcing or exercising any other right or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantor shall (subject to Section 2.5) pay to the Bank, upon demand therefor, the amount that would otherwise have been due and payable had such rights and remedies been permitted to be exercised by the Bank, and the Guarantor Security Documents shall secure such payment.

3.3 No Waiver By Bank

No failure on the part of the Bank to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

Article 4 Postponement and Subrogation

4.1 Postponement

All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the Corporation to the Guarantor are hereby assigned to the Bank as security for its obligations hereunder and is postponed to the Guaranteed Obligations, and all moneys received by the Guarantor in respect thereof following the time at which the Bank becomes entitled to make a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 shall be received in trust for the Bank and any such moneys shall be paid over to the Bank forthwith upon receipt thereof by the Guarantor and shall be applied by the Bank to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, and this assignment and postponement is independent of and severable from the guarantee herein provided for.

4.2 Subrogation

The Guarantor will not exercise any rights which it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, until all the Guaranteed Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied. If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all the Guaranteed Obligations shall not have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied, such amount shall be held in trust by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Bank and shall forthwith be paid to the Bank, to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Guarantee.

Article 5 Notices and Demands

5.1 Notices

- (a) Any notice, request, demand and other communication (a "Notice") provided for hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, or sent by facsimile and addressed as follows:

If to the Guarantor:

Northern Gas Marketing Inc.
c/o 2240, 444 - 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 2T8

Facsimile: (403) 290-1995

If to the Bank:

National Bank of Canada
600, 407 - 8th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 1E4
Facsimile: (403) 294-3078

or at such other address or facsimile number, as the Guarantor or the Bank, as the case may be, shall designate from time to time by Notice to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection 5.1(a).

- (b) Any Notice which is delivered personally shall be effective when delivered, and any Notice which is sent by facsimile shall be effective on the Business Day following the day of sending.

Article 6 Continuing Guarantee

6.1 Continuing Guarantee

This Guarantee shall create a continuing guarantee and shall:

- (a) remain in full force and effect until payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder;
- (b) be binding upon the Guarantor and its successors and assigns; and

- (c) enure, together with the rights and remedies of the Bank hereunder, to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Bank, its successors and assigns for its and their benefit.

6.2 Guarantee in Addition

This Guarantee, the Borrower Security Documents and the Guarantor Security Documents are in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, indemnity or any other securities by whomsoever given or at any time held by the Bank for any present or future obligation of the Corporation or the Guarantor to the Bank, and the Bank shall at all times have the right to proceed against or realize upon all or any portion of any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any other moneys or assets to which the Bank may become entitled or have a claim in such order and in such manner as the Bank in its sole discretion may deem fit (including without limitation concurrently with enforcing its rights hereunder or under the Guarantor Security Documents) and without obligation to marshal in favour of the Guarantor any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any assets or funds which the Bank may be entitled to receive or have a claim upon.

6.3 Account Settled

The Guarantor shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Corporation, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand of payment hereunder any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the Guarantor, absent manifest error, as prima facie evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Corporation to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Corporation to the Bank.

6.4 No Escrow

Possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with.

6.5 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents and understands the nature and extent of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor agrees to be bound by and perform every provision in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents which relates to it, and will not do anything which would result in a breach thereof. The Guarantor makes and repeats every representation and covenant in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents to the extent relating to it as if all such representations were set forth herein.

6.6 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges and confirms that the Guarantor Security Documents shall operate as security for, among other things, the observance and performance of the Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee.

Article 7

Miscellaneous

7.1 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Guarantee, nor consent by the Bank to any departure herefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Bank, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.

7.2 Severability

In the event that any provision of this Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect in any jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Guarantee.

7.3 Acknowledgment

The Guarantor acknowledges that no representations have been made to the Guarantor affecting its liability hereunder.

7.4 Time

Time shall, in all respects, be of the essence.

7.5 Waiver

The Guarantor hereby waives any right it may have to receive a copy of a financing statement or financing change statement previously or hereafter registered by the Bank (or any verification statement issued in respect of same) in connection with the Guarantee or any security previously, now or hereafter granted by the Guarantor in favour of the Bank.

7.6 Amalgamation

The Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event that it amalgamates with any other corporation or corporations, it is the intention of the Guarantor and the Bank that the term "Guarantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating corporations and to the resulting amalgamated corporation, such that each of the amalgamating corporations and the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation shall be subject to the provisions of the Guarantee.

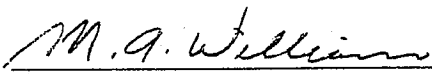
7.7 Further Assurances

The Guarantor will, at its sole cost and expense, execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Guarantee, and without limiting the foregoing the Guarantor will promptly cure any defects in the creation and issuance of this Guarantee.

Executed and delivered.


NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC.

Per: _____ c/s
President

Per: 
Director

Guarantee
June 12, 2003

THIS IS EXHIBIT "17" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D. Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2003
Gillian Barnett
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

By:

GRIFFON PETROLEUM, INC., a body corporate
having an office in the State of Montana ("Guarantor")

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

In favour of:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, a Canadian Chartered
Bank carrying on business in Calgary, Alberta ("Bank")

Recitals

- A. The Guarantor is a wholly owned subsidiary of HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC. (the "Corporation");
- B. The Bank has agreed to lend to the Corporation up to \$2,235,000.00 and the Corporation has issued to the Bank various security including without limitation a floating charge demand debenture in the amount of \$5,000,000.00 and a general assignment of book debts; and
- C. The agreement of the Bank to lend the aforesaid monies to the Corporation was entered into on the condition that the Guarantor issue to the Bank a guarantee respecting certain of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Corporation to the Bank.

Article 1 Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

Capitalized terms used in this Guarantee shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" means any company or other legal entity or partnership that controls that party directly or indirectly or that is controlled directly or indirectly or indirectly by that party, or is directly or indirectly controlled by a company, entity or partnership that also directly controls or indirectly controls that party, and for purposes of this definition "control" means, in the case of a corporation, the right to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights in the appointment of the directors of the corporation and, in the case of a partnership, the ability to determine material decisions of the partnership;

"Agreements" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Borrower Debenture" means the floating charge demand debenture dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank in the amount of \$5,000,000.00, as same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time;

"Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts" means the general assignment of book debts dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank;

"Borrower Negative Pledge" means the negative pledge and undertaking dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favour of the Bank;

"Borrower Security Documents" means the Borrower Debenture (including any pledges in respect thereof), the Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts, and the Borrower Negative Pledge, any amendments or supplements thereto, any replacements or substitutions therefor and any documents comprising security taken or granted in addition thereto;

"Business Day" means a day on which banks are open for general banking business in Calgary, Alberta;

"Commitment Letter" means the Commitment Letter from the Bank dated March 17, 2003, as the same may be amended, substituted or replaced from time to time;

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Guarantor Mortgage" means the First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interest dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Guarantor in favour of the Bank;

"Guarantor Security Documents" means the Guarantor Mortgage and any mortgages, assignments, grants, charges, hypothecations, and security interests granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank from time to time, whether in connection with this Guarantee or otherwise, and any amendments or supplements thereto and any replacements and substitutions therefor;

"Person" or **"person"** means any individual, corporation, company, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unincorporated organization, or a governmental body;

"this Guarantee", "herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereto", "hereunder" and similar expressions mean or refer to this Guarantee and include any and every instrument supplementary or ancillary thereto, and, except as otherwise specifically stated, the expressions "Article", "Section" or "Subsection" followed by a number or letter mean and refer to the specified article, section or subsection of this Indenture.

1.2 Headings

The provision of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation hereof.

1.3 Number and Gender

Whenever the context so requires, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing any one gender shall include all other genders.

1.4 Governing Law

Except and only to the extent that the laws of the State of Montana must be applied by law or to effectuate the Guarantor Mortgage or the Guaranty Security Documents, this Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable therein, and the Guarantor hereby irrevocably attorns to jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta, provided that nothing herein shall limit the Bank's right to bring proceedings against the Guarantor elsewhere.

1.5 Currency

All references to dollar amounts in this agreement are in Canadian dollars.

Article 2 Guarantee

2.1 Guarantee

In consideration of the Bank dealing with the Corporation, the Bank making and continuing to make credit facilities available to the Corporation, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Guarantor, the Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment to the Bank of all present and future debts, liabilities, and obligations, whether present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or otherwise, now or at any time and from time to time hereafter due or owing to the Bank by or from the Corporation or any successor of the Corporation, and howsoever arising, whether incurred by the Corporation as primary debtor or secondary debtor through any endorsement, guarantee or assumption by the Corporation, or whether alone or jointly with any other Person, (such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein referred to as the "Guaranteed Obligations"), including without limitation:

- (a) all those present and future debts arising under or in connection with the Commitment Letter, the Borrower Security Documents or any other agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time; and

- (b) all costs (including legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis) and disbursements incurred by the Bank in connection with the recovery or the attempt to recover all such debts, liabilities and obligations.

The Guaranteed Obligations, or the unpaid portion thereof from time to time, shall bear interest from the date of demand pursuant to Section 3.1 to the date of payment in full (and both before and after judgment) at the rate or rates provided in the agreements, instruments, or evidences of indebtedness relative to or creating the Guaranteed Obligations (collectively or individually the "Agreements"), in respect of amounts owing thereunder, which Agreements shall include, without limitation, the Commitment Letter and any amendments thereto and replacements thereof.

2.2 Guarantee Absolute

The Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid or performed, as the case may be, strictly in accordance with the terms of the Agreements and such other instruments or documents relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, (including the Borrower Security Documents) regardless of any law, rule, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Bank with respect thereto and regardless of any defence, counterclaim, right of set-off or equities which the Corporation or the Guarantor may have. The Guarantor shall not be released as a consequence of, and this Guarantee shall be effective and binding on the Guarantor notwithstanding:

- (a) any disability, incapacity, lack of or limitation on the status or power of the Corporation, the Guarantor or the directors or agents thereof, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of, or any consent to or departure from any of the terms of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto or any indulgence which the Bank may from time to time grant to the Corporation or any other Person;
- (d) any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations, whether by virtue of the amendment, substitution or replacement of the Commitment Letter from time to time, or otherwise;
- (e) any exchange or release of, or any failure to perfect or otherwise protect any interest in any collateral held by the Bank as security for the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation in connection with

the Borrower Security Documents, the Guarantor Security Documents, or any guarantees, indemnities, or security documents granted by Affiliates;

- (f) any limitation at any time upon any remedy available to the Bank in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation the benefit of any law which provides that the obligation of a guarantor must neither be larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal obligation or which reduces a guarantor's obligation in proportion to the principal's obligations;
- (g) any irregularity, defect or informality in the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee, or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (h) any winding-up, dissolution, receivership or bankruptcy of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any amalgamation, merger, reorganization, change in capital structure or share ownership, or fundamental corporate change (including any change of name) affecting the Guarantor or the Corporation, any reorganization of any or all of the obligations of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any change in the financial position of the Corporation (and the Guarantor agrees to monitor such changes and releases the Bank from any liability resulting from such changes) or any transaction including any amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, transfer, sale, lease or other disposition, whereby all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets of the Guarantor or the Corporation become the property of any other Person or Persons;
- (i) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defence available to, or a discharge of, the Guarantor or the Corporation or any other Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents, or termination (whether by operation of law or otherwise) of any of the covenants to pay of the Corporation set forth in the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (j) any amendments or supplements to or modifications or replacements of, from time to time, any of the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other documents or instruments relating thereto.

2.3 Waiver and Acknowledgment by Guarantor

The Guarantor hereby waives presentment, protest, promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any other notice or demand with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents, and acknowledges that the Bank shall be entitled without in any way prejudicing or affecting its rights hereunder,

and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee to, without limitation:

- (a) give up, vary, exchange, release, discharge or otherwise deal with or fail to deal with any security (including any other guarantee and security documents granted in connection therewith from time to time) relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, or this Guarantee or allow the Corporation, the Guarantor or any other Person to deal with the property which is subject to any security interest, all as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (b) grant time for payment, renewals, extensions, releases or any other indulgences in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or any other obligation or guarantee (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee) relating thereto or arising thereunder;
- (c) accept or make any compositions, arrangements, settlements, plans of reorganization or compromises with any Person as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (d) agree to any change in, amendment to, waiver of, or departure from, any term of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other obligation, guarantee or indemnity (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee or indemnity) relating thereto or arising thereunder, such change, amendment, waiver or departure including, without limitation, any renewal, extension, release, discharge, compromise or settlement in respect thereof;
- (e) abstain from taking, protecting, securing, registering, filing, recording, renewing, perfecting, insuring or realizing upon any security or other guarantee or indemnity, exercising any remedy or pursuing or exhausting any other right, action or recourse against the Corporation, any other Person or any security or other guarantee or indemnity before exercising its rights under this Guarantee;
- (f) any modification or amendment to the Guaranteed Obligations, including any increase or decrease in the principal, the rates of interest or other amounts payable in respect thereof, or to the Borrower Security Documents; and
- (g) otherwise deal with the Corporation or any other Person, including any other guarantors or parties providing indemnities, as the Bank considers appropriate,

and no loss in respect of any security received or held for and on behalf of the Bank, whether occasioned by fault, omission, negligence or recklessness of any kind, whether

of the Bank or any other Person, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee.

2.4 Bank Not Bound

The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Corporation or any other Person or any security it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the Guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations.

2.5 Guarantee Limits

The indebtedness guaranteed hereby shall be limited to the maximum amount of indebtedness that can be incurred or secured by Guarantor without rendering this Guarantee voidable under applicable law.

Article 3 Demand

3.1 Demand Upon Default

If the Corporation defaults in respect of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, or the Borrower Security Documents, the Bank may make a demand upon the Guarantor for the payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations or such portion thereof as the Corporation has failed to pay and the Guarantor shall pay such amount to the Bank forthwith at the place provided herein for service of Notices pursuant hereto to the Bank. Any demand made hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be a demand for payment under the Agreements. Demand by the Bank and payment by the Guarantor, in respect of any one or more of the Guaranteed Obligations shall not exhaust this Guarantee, but same shall remain in effect for any and all Guaranteed Obligations existing from time to time, subject to the limitation set forth in Section 2.5.

3.2 Remedies

After the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 and the failure of the Guarantor to make payment upon receipt of such demand, the Bank may (subject to Section 2.5) proceed directly and at once, without further notice, against the Guarantor to obtain performance of and to collect and recover the full amount, or any portion, of the Guaranteed Obligations, including enforcing all rights available to the Bank under the Guarantor Security Documents, without first proceeding against the Corporation or any other Person or against any other security or collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division. The Bank shall have the exclusive right to determine the application of payments and credits, if any, from the Corporation, the Guarantor or from any other Person on account of the Guaranteed Obligations, and shall not be bound by the law of imputation. The Bank shall be entitled to prove against the Corporation upon any insolvency or winding-up in respect to the whole of the Guaranteed Obligations. If the Bank is required to file its claim against the

Corporation and value its security, it will be entitled to place such valuation as the Bank in its discretion sees fit, and the filing of such claim and the valuation of its security shall in no way prejudice or restrict its rights against the Guarantor. The Guarantor shall have no right to be subrogated to the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations with interest and costs. The Guarantor agrees that, notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if, after the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1, the Bank is prevented by applicable law from enforcing or exercising any other right or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantor shall (subject to Section 2.5) pay to the Bank, upon demand therefor, the amount that would otherwise have been due and payable had such rights and remedies been permitted to be exercised by the Bank, and the Guarantor Security Documents shall secure such payment.

3.3 No Waiver By Bank

No failure on the part of the Bank to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

Article 4 Postponement and Subrogation

4.1 Postponement

All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the Corporation to the Guarantor are hereby assigned to the Bank as security for its obligations hereunder and is postponed to the Guaranteed Obligations, and all moneys received by the Guarantor in respect thereof following the time at which the Bank becomes entitled to make a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 shall be received in trust for the Bank and any such moneys shall be paid over to the Bank forthwith upon receipt thereof by the Guarantor and shall be applied by the Bank to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, and this assignment and postponement is independent of and severable from the guarantee herein provided for.

4.2 Subrogation

The Guarantor will not exercise any rights which it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, until all the Guaranteed Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied. If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all the Guaranteed Obligations shall not have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied, such amount shall be held in trust by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Bank and shall forthwith be paid to the Bank, to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Guarantee.

Article 5 Notices and Demands

5.1 Notices

- (a) Any notice, request, demand and other communication (a "Notice") provided for hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, or sent by facsimile and addressed as follows:

If to the Guarantor:

Griffon Petroleum, Inc.
c/o 2240, 444 - 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 2T8

Facsimile: (403) 290-1995

If to the Bank:

National Bank of Canada
600, 407 - 8th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 1E4
Facsimile: (403) 294-3078

or at such other address or facsimile number, as the Guarantor or the Bank, as the case may be, shall designate from time to time by Notice to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection 5.1(a).

- (b) Any Notice which is delivered personally shall be effective when delivered, and any Notice which is sent by facsimile shall be effective on the Business Day following the day of sending.

Article 6 Continuing Guarantee

6.1 Continuing Guarantee

This Guarantee shall create a continuing guarantee and shall:

- (a) remain in full force and effect until payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder;
- (b) be binding upon the Guarantor and its successors and assigns; and

- (c) enure, together with the rights and remedies of the Bank hereunder, to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Bank, its successors and assigns for its and their benefit.

6.2 Guarantee in Addition

This Guarantee, the Borrower Security Documents and the Guarantor Security Documents are in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, indemnity or any other securities by whomsoever given or at any time held by the Bank for any present or future obligation of the Corporation or the Guarantor to the Bank, and the Bank shall at all times have the right to proceed against or realize upon all or any portion of any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any other moneys or assets to which the Bank may become entitled or have a claim in such order and in such manner as the Bank in its sole discretion may deem fit (including without limitation concurrently with enforcing its rights hereunder or under the Guarantor Security Documents) and without obligation to marshal in favour of the Guarantor any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any assets or funds which the Bank may be entitled to receive or have a claim upon.

6.3 Account Settled

The Guarantor shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Corporation, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand of payment hereunder any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the Guarantor, absent manifest error, as prima facie evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Corporation to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Corporation to the Bank.

6.4 No Escrow

Possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with.

6.5 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents and understands the nature and extent of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor agrees to be bound by and perform every provision in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents which relates to it, and will not do anything which would result in a breach thereof. The Guarantor makes and repeats every representation and covenant in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents to the extent relating to it as if all such representations were set forth herein.

6.6 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges and confirms that the Guarantor Security Documents shall operate as security for, among other things, the observance and performance of the Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee.

Article 7

Miscellaneous

7.1 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Guarantee, nor consent by the Bank to any departure herefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Bank, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.

7.2 Severability

In the event that any provision of this Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect in any jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Guarantee.

7.3 Acknowledgment

The Guarantor acknowledges that no representations have been made to the Guarantor affecting its liability hereunder.

7.4 Time

Time shall, in all respects, be of the essence.

7.5 Waiver

The Guarantor hereby waives any right it may have to receive a copy of a financing statement or financing change statement previously or hereafter registered by the Bank (or any verification statement issued in respect of same) in connection with the Guarantee or any security previously, now or hereafter granted by the Guarantor in favour of the Bank.

7.6 Amalgamation

The Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event that it amalgamates with any other corporation or corporations, it is the intention of the Guarantor and the Bank that the term "Guarantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating corporations and to the resulting amalgamated corporation, such that each of the amalgamating corporations and the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation shall be subject to the provisions of the Guarantee.

7.7 Further Assurances

The Guarantor will, at its sole cost and expense, execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Guarantee, and without limiting the foregoing the Guarantor will promptly cure any defects in the creation and issuance of this Guarantee.

Executed and delivered.

GRIFFON PETROLEUM, INC.

Per:



c/s

President

Per:



Director

Guarantee
September 28, 2005

THIS IS EXHIBIT "I" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D'Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2005
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

By:

GRIFFON PETROLEUM, INC., a body corporate having
an office in Shelby, Montana ("**Guarantor**")

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

In favor of:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, a Canadian Chartered
Bank carrying on business in Calgary, Alberta ("**Bank**")

Recitals

- A. The Guarantor is a wholly owned subsidiary of HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC. (the "Corporation");
- B. The Bank has agreed to lend to the Corporation up to \$6,400,000.00 and the Corporation has issued to the Bank various security including without limitation a floating charge demand debenture in the amount of \$20,000,000.00 and a general assignment of book debts; and
- C. The agreement of the Bank to lend the aforesaid monies to the Corporation was entered into on the condition that the Guarantor issue to the Bank a guarantee respecting certain of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Corporation to the Bank.

Article 1
Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

Capitalized terms used in this Guarantee shall have the following meanings:

"**Affiliate**" means any company or other legal entity or partnership that controls that party directly or indirectly or that is controlled directly or indirectly or indirectly by that party, or is directly or indirectly controlled by a company, entity or partnership that also directly controls or indirectly controls that party, and for purposes of this definition "control" means, in the case of a corporation, the right to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights in the appointment of the directors of the corporation and, in the case of a partnership, the ability to determine material decisions of the partnership;

"**Agreements**" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Borrower Debenture" means the demand debenture dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank in the amount of \$5,000,000.00, as amended by the first supplemental debenture dated September 28, 2005 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank and as same may be further amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time;

"Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts" means the general assignment of book debts dated June 12, 2003 granted by the corporation in favor of the Bank;

"Borrower Negative Pledge" means the negative pledge and undertaking dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank;

"Borrower Security Documents" means the Borrower Debenture (including any pledges in respect thereof), the Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts, and the Borrower Negative Pledge, any amendments or supplements thereto, any replacements or substitutions therefore and any documents comprising security taken or granted in addition thereto;

"Business Day" means a day on which banks are open for general banking business in Calgary, Alberta;

"Commitment Letter" means the Commitment Letter from the Bank dated July 19, 2005 and accepted by the Corporation on July 21, 2005, as the same may be amended, substituted or replaced from time to time;

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Guarantor Mortgage" means the First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interest dated July 23, 2003, as amended by the Amendment to Mortgage dated September 28, 2005, granted by the Guarantor and by Northern Gas Marketing Inc. in favor of the Bank;

"Guarantor Security Documents" means the Guarantor Mortgage and any mortgages, assignments, grants, charges, hypothecations, and security interests granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank from time to time, whether in connection with this Guarantee or otherwise, and any amendments or supplements thereto and any replacements and substitutions therefore

"Person" or **"person"** means any individual, corporation, company, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unincorporated organization, or a governmental body;

"this Guarantee", "herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereto", "hereunder" and similar expressions mean or refer to this Guarantee and include any and every instrument supplementary or ancillary thereto, and, except as otherwise specifically stated, the expressions "Article", "Section" or "Subsection" followed

by a number or letter mean and refer to the specified article, section or subsection of this Indenture.

1.2 Headings

The provision of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation hereof.

1.3 Number and Gender

Whenever the context so requires, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing any one gender shall include all other genders.

1.4 Governing Law

This Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable therein, and the Guarantor hereby irrevocably attorns to jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta, provided that nothing herein shall limit the Bank's right to bring proceedings against the Guarantor elsewhere. Except and only to the extent that the laws of the State of Montana must be applied by law or to effectuate the Guarantor Mortgage or the Guarantor Security Documents.

1.5 Currency

All references to dollar amounts in this agreement are in Canadian dollars.

Article 2 Guarantee

2.1 Guarantee

In consideration of the Bank dealing with the Corporation, the Bank making and continuing to make credit facilities available to the Corporation, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Guarantor, the Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment to the Bank of all present and future debts, liabilities, and obligations, whether present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or otherwise, now or at any time and from time to time hereafter due or owing to the Bank by or from the Corporation or any successor of the Corporation, and howsoever arising, whether incurred by the Corporation as primary debtor or secondary debtor through any endorsement, guarantee or assumption by the Corporation, or whether alone or jointly with any other Person, (such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein referred to as the "Guaranteed Obligations"), including without limitation:

- (a) all those present and future debts arising under or in connection with the Commitment Letter, the Borrower Security Documents or any other agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time; and
- (b) all costs (including legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis) and disbursements incurred by the Bank in connection with the recovery or the attempt to recover all such debts, liabilities and obligations.

The Guaranteed Obligations, or the unpaid portion thereof from time to time, shall bear interest from the date of demand pursuant to Section 3.1 to the date of payment in full (and both before and after judgment) at the rate or rates provided in the agreements, instruments, or evidences of indebtedness relative to or creating the Guaranteed Obligations (collectively or individually the "Agreements"), in respect of amounts owing thereunder, which Agreements shall include, without limitation, the Commitment Letter and any amendments thereto and replacements thereof.

2.2 Guarantee Absolute

The Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid or performed, as the case may be, strictly in accordance with the terms of the Agreements and such other instruments or documents relating to the Guaranteed Obligations (including the Borrower Security Documents), regardless of any law, rule, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Bank with respect thereto and regardless of any defense, counterclaim, right of set-off or equities which the Corporation or the Guarantor may have. The Guarantor shall not be released as a consequence of, and this Guarantee shall be effective and binding on the Guarantor notwithstanding:

- (a) any disability, incapacity, lack of or limitation on the status or power of the Corporation, the Guarantor or the directors or agents thereof, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of, or any consent to or departure from any of the terms of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto or any indulgence which the Bank may from time to time grant to the Corporation or any other Person;

- (d) any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations, whether by virtue of the amendment, substitution or replacement of the Commitment Letter from time to time, or otherwise;
- (e) any exchange or release of, or any failure to perfect or otherwise protect any interest in any collateral held by the Bank as security for the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation in connection with the Borrower Security Documents, the Guarantor Security Documents, or any guarantees, indemnities, or security documents granted by Affiliates;
- (f) any limitation at any time upon any remedy available to the Bank in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation the benefit of any law which provides that the obligation of a guarantor must neither be larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal obligation or which reduces a guarantor's obligation in proportion to the principal's obligations;
- (g) any irregularity, defect or informality in the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (h) any winding-up, dissolution, receivership or bankruptcy of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any amalgamation, merger, reorganization, change in capital structure or share ownership, or fundamental corporate change (including any change of name) affecting the Guarantor or the Corporation, any reorganization of any or all of the obligations of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any change in the financial position of the Corporation (and the Guarantor agrees to monitor such changes and releases the Bank from any liability resulting from such changes) or any transaction including any amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, transfer, sale, lease or other disposition, whereby all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets of the Guarantor or the Corporation become the property of any other Person or Persons;
- (i) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defence available to, or a discharge of, the Guarantor or the Corporation or any other Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents, or termination (whether by operation of law or otherwise) of any of the covenants to pay of the Corporation set forth in the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (j) any amendments or supplements to or modifications or replacements of, from time to time, any of the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other documents or instruments relating thereto.

2.3 Waiver and Acknowledgment by Guarantor

The Guarantor hereby waives presentment, protest, promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any other notice or demand with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents, and acknowledges that the Bank shall be entitled without in any way prejudicing or affecting its rights hereunder, and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee to, without limitation:

- (a) give up, vary, exchange, release, discharge or otherwise deal with or fail to deal with any security (including any other guarantee and security documents granted in connection therewith from time to time) relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or this Guarantee or allow the Corporation, the Guarantor or any other Person to deal with the property which is subject to any security interest, all as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (b) grant time for payment, renewals, extensions, releases or any other indulgences in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or any other obligation or guarantee (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee) relating thereto or arising thereunder;
- (c) accept or make any compositions, arrangements, settlements, plans of reorganization or compromises with any Person as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (d) agree to any change in, amendment to, waiver of, or departure from, any term of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other obligation, guarantee or indemnity (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee or indemnity) relating thereto or arising thereunder, such change, amendment, waiver or departure including, without limitation, any renewal, extension, release, discharge, compromise or settlement in respect thereof;
- (e) abstain from taking, protecting, securing, registering, filing, recording, renewing, perfecting, insuring or realizing upon any security or other guarantee or indemnity, exercising any remedy or pursuing or exhausting any other right, action or recourse against the Corporation, any other Person or any security or other guarantee or indemnity before exercising its rights under this Guarantee;
- (f) any modification or amendment to the Guaranteed Obligations, including any increase or decrease in the principal, the rates of interest or other

amounts payable in respect thereof, or to the Borrower Security Documents; and

- (g) otherwise deal with the Corporation or any other Person, including any other guarantors or parties providing indemnities, as the Bank considers appropriate,

and no loss in respect of any security received or held for and on behalf of the Bank, whether occasioned by fault, omission, negligence or recklessness of any kind, whether of the Bank or any other Person, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee.

2.4 Bank Not Bound

The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Corporation or any other Person or any security it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the Guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations.

2.5 Limitation

The indebtedness guaranteed hereby shall be limited to the maximum amount of indebtedness that can be incurred or secured by Guarantor without rendering this Guarantee voidable under applicable law.

Article 3 Demand

3.1 Demand Upon Default

If the Corporation defaults in respect of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements or the Borrower Security Documents, the Bank may make a demand upon the Guarantor for the payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations or such portion thereof as the Corporation has failed to pay and the Guarantor shall pay such amount to the Bank forthwith at the place provided herein for service of Notices pursuant hereto to the Bank. Any demand made hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be a demand for payment under the Agreements. Demand by the Bank and payment by the Guarantor, in respect of any one or more of the Guaranteed Obligations shall not exhaust this Guarantee, but same shall remain in effect for any and all Guaranteed Obligations existing from time to time.

3.2 Remedies

After the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 and the failure of the Guarantor to make payment upon receipt of such demand, the Bank may (subject to Section 2.5) proceed directly and at once, without further notice, against the Guarantor to obtain performance of and to collect and recover the full amount, or any portion, of the

Guaranteed Obligations, including enforcing all rights available to the Bank under the Guarantor Security Documents, without first proceeding against the Corporation or any other Person or against any other security or collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division. The Bank shall have the exclusive right to determine the application of payments and credits, if any, from the Corporation, the Guarantor or from any other Person on account of the Guaranteed Obligations, and shall not be bound by the law of imputation. The Bank shall be entitled to prove against the Corporation upon any insolvency or winding-up in respect to the whole of the Guaranteed Obligations. If the Bank is required to file its claim against the Corporation and value its security, it will be entitled to place such valuation as the Bank in its discretion sees fit, and the filing of such claim and the valuation of its security shall in no way prejudice or restrict its rights against the Guarantor. The Guarantor shall have no right to be subrogated to the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations with interest and costs. The Guarantor agrees that, notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if, after the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1, the Bank is prevented by applicable law from enforcing or exercising any other right or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantor shall (subject to Section 2.5) pay to the Bank, upon demand therefor, the amount that would otherwise have been due and payable had such rights and remedies been permitted to be exercised by the Bank, and the Guarantor Security Documents shall secure such payment.

3.3 No Waiver By Bank

No failure on the part of the Bank to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

Article 4

Postponement and Subrogation

4.1 Postponement

All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the Corporation to the Guarantor are hereby assigned to the Bank as security for its obligations hereunder and is postponed to the Guaranteed Obligations, and all moneys received by the Guarantor in respect thereof following the time at which the Bank becomes entitled to make a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 shall be received in trust for the Bank and any such moneys shall be paid over to the Bank forthwith upon receipt thereof by the Guarantor and shall be applied by the Bank to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, and this assignment and postponement is independent of and severable from the guarantee herein provided for.

4.2 Subrogation

The Guarantor will not exercise any rights which it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, until all the Guaranteed Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied. If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all the Guaranteed Obligations shall not have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied, such amount shall be held in trust by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Bank and shall forthwith be paid to the Bank, to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Guarantee.

Article 5 Notices and Demands

5.1 Notices

- (a) Any notice, request, demand and other communication (a "Notice") provided for hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, or sent by facsimile and addressed as follows:

If to the Guarantor:

Griffon Petroleum, Inc.
c/o High Plains Energy
444 5th Avenue S.W., Suite 2240
Calgary, AB T2P 2T8
Facsimile: (403) 266-5959

If to the Bank:

National Bank of Canada
530 8th Avenue S.W., Suite 2700
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3S8
Facsimile: (403) 294-3078

or at such other address or facsimile number, as the Guarantor or the Bank, as the case may be, shall designate from time to time by Notice to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection 5.1(a).

- (b) Any Notice which is delivered personally shall be effective when delivered, and any Notice which is sent by facsimile shall be effective on the Business Day following the day of sending.

Article 6 Continuing Guarantee

6.1 Continuing Guarantee

This Guarantee shall create a continuing guarantee and shall:

- (a) remain in full force and effect until payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder;
- (b) be binding upon the Guarantor and its successors and assigns; and
- (c) enure, together with the rights and remedies of the Bank hereunder, to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Bank, its successors and assigns for its and their benefit.

6.2 Guarantee in Addition

This Guarantee, the Borrower Security Documents and the Guarantor Security Documents are in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, indemnity or any other securities by whomsoever given or at any time held by the Bank for any present or future obligation of the Corporation or the Guarantor to the Bank, and the Bank shall at all times have the right to proceed against or realize upon all or any portion of any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any other moneys or assets to which the Bank may become entitled or have a claim in such order and in such manner as the Bank in its sole discretion may deem fit (including without limitation concurrently with enforcing its rights hereunder or under the Guarantor Security Documents) and without obligation to marshal in favor of the Guarantor any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any assets or funds which the Bank may be entitled to receive or have a claim upon.

6.3 Account Settled

The Guarantor shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Corporation, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand of payment hereunder any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the Guarantor, absent manifest error, as prima facie evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Corporation to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Corporation to the Bank.

6.4 No Escrow

Possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with.

6.5 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents and understands the nature and extent of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor agrees to be bound by and perform every provision in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents which relates to it, and will not do anything which would result in a breach thereof. The Guarantor makes and repeats every representation and covenant in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents to the extent relating to it as if all such representations were set forth herein.

6.6 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges and confirms that the Guarantor Security Documents shall operate as security for, among other things, the observance and performance of the Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee.

Article 7 Miscellaneous

7.1 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Guarantee, nor consent by the Bank to any departure herefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Bank, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.

7.2 Severability

In the event that any provision of this Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect in any jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Guarantee.

7.3 Acknowledgment

The Guarantor acknowledges that no representations have been made to the Guarantor affecting its liability hereunder.

7.4 Time

Time shall, in all respects, be of the essence.

7.5 Waiver

The Guarantor hereby waives any right it may have to receive a copy of a financing statement or financing change statement previously or hereafter registered by the Bank (or any verification statement issued in respect of same) in connection with the Guarantee or any security previously, now or hereafter granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank.

7.6 Amalgamation

The Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event that it amalgamates with any other corporation or corporations, it is the intention of the Guarantor and the Bank that the term "Guarantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating corporations and to the resulting amalgamated corporation, such that each of the amalgamating corporations and the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation shall be subject to the provisions of the Guarantee.

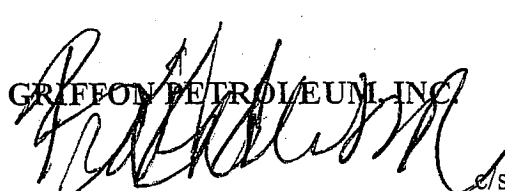
7.7 Further Assurances

The Guarantor will, at its sole cost and expense, execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Guarantee, and without limiting the foregoing, the Guarantor will promptly cure any defects in the creation and issuance of this Guarantee.

Executed and delivered.

GRIFFON PETROLEUM, INC.

Per:


c/s

Per: _____

Guarantee
September 28, 2005

THIS IS EXHIBIT "1" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D. Angelo sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2005
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

By:

NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC., a body corporate having an office in Shelby, Montana ("Guarantor")

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

In favor of:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, a Canadian Chartered Bank carrying on business in Calgary, Alberta ("**Bank**")

Recitals

- A. The Guarantor is a wholly owned subsidiary of HIGH PLAINS ENERGY INC. (the "Corporation");
- B. The Bank has agreed to lend to the Corporation up to \$6,400,000.00 and the Corporation has issued to the Bank various security including without limitation a floating charge demand debenture in the amount of \$20,000,000.00 and a general assignment of book debts; and
- C. The agreement of the Bank to lend the aforesaid monies to the Corporation was entered into on the condition that the Guarantor issue to the Bank a guarantee respecting certain of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Corporation to the Bank.

Article 1
Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

Capitalized terms used in this Guarantee shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" means any company or other legal entity or partnership that controls that party directly or indirectly or that is controlled directly or indirectly or indirectly by that party, or is directly or indirectly controlled by a company, entity or partnership that also directly controls or indirectly controls that party, and for purposes of this definition "control" means, in the case of a corporation, the right to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights in the appointment of the directors of the corporation and, in the case of a partnership, the ability to determine material decisions of the partnership;

"Agreements" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Borrower Debenture" means the demand debenture dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank in the amount of \$5,000,000.00, as amended by the first supplemental debenture dated September 28, 2005 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank and as same may be further amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time;

"Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts" means the general assignment of book debts dated June 12, 2003 granted by the corporation in favor of the Bank;

"Borrower Negative Pledge" means the negative pledge and undertaking dated June 12, 2003 granted by the Corporation in favor of the Bank;

"Borrower Security Documents" means the Borrower Debenture (including any pledges in respect thereof), the Borrower General Assignment of Book Debts and the Borrower Negative Pledge, any amendments or supplements thereto, any replacements or substitutions therefore and any documents comprising security taken or granted in addition thereto;

"Business Day" means a day on which banks are open for general banking business in Calgary, Alberta;

"Commitment Letter" means the Commitment Letter from the Bank dated July 19, 2005 and accepted by the Corporation on July 21, 2005, as the same may be amended, substituted or replaced from time to time;

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2.1;

"Guarantor Mortgage" means the First Priority Deed of Trust, Mortgage, and Security Interest dated July 23, 2003, as amended by the Amendment to Mortgage dated September 28, 2005, granted by the Guarantor and by Griffon Petroleum, Inc. in favor of the Bank;

"Guarantor Security Documents" means the Guarantor Mortgage and any mortgages, assignments, grants, charges, hypothecations, and security interests granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank from time to time, whether in connection with this Guarantee or otherwise, and any amendments or supplements thereto and any replacements and substitutions therefore;

"Person" or **"person"** means any individual, corporation, company, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unincorporated organization, or a governmental body;

"this Guarantee", "herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereto", "hereunder" and similar expressions mean or refer to this Guarantee and include any and every

instrument supplementary or ancillary thereto, and, except as otherwise specifically stated, the expressions "Article", "Section" or "Subsection" followed by a number or letter mean and refer to the specified article, section or subsection of this Indenture.

1.2 Headings

The provision of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation hereof.

1.3 Number and Gender

Whenever the context so requires, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing any one gender shall include all other genders.

1.4 Governing Law

This Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable therein, and the Guarantor hereby irrevocably attorns to jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Alberta, provided that nothing herein shall limit the Bank's right to bring proceedings against the Guarantor elsewhere. Except and only to the extent that the laws of the State of Montana must be applied by law or to effectuate the Guarantor Mortgage or the Guarantor Security Documents.

1.5 Currency

All references to dollar amounts in this agreement are in Canadian dollars.

Article 2 Guarantee

2.1 Guarantee

In consideration of the Bank dealing with the Corporation, the Bank making and continuing to make credit facilities available to the Corporation, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Guarantor, the Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment to the Bank of all present and future debts, liabilities, and obligations, whether present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or otherwise, now or at any time and from time to time hereafter due or owing to the Bank by or from the Corporation or any successor of the Corporation, and howsoever arising, whether incurred by the Corporation as primary debtor or secondary debtor through any endorsement, guarantee or assumption by the Corporation, or whether alone or jointly with any other Person, (such debts, liabilities and

obligations being herein referred to as the "Guaranteed Obligations"), including without limitation:

- (a) all those present and future debts arising under or in connection with the Commitment Letter, the Borrower Security Documents or any other agreements made between the Bank and the Corporation from time to time; and
- (b) all costs (including legal costs on a solicitor and his own client basis) and disbursements incurred by the Bank in connection with the recovery or the attempt to recover all such debts, liabilities and obligations.

The Guaranteed Obligations, or the unpaid portion thereof from time to time, shall bear interest from the date of demand pursuant to Section 3.1 to the date of payment in full (and both before and after judgment) at the rate or rates provided in the agreements, instruments, or evidences of indebtedness relative to or creating the Guaranteed Obligations (collectively or individually the "Agreements"), in respect of amounts owing thereunder, which Agreements shall include, without limitation, the Commitment Letter and any amendments thereto and replacements thereof.

2.2 Guarantee Absolute

The Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid or performed, as the case may be, strictly in accordance with the terms of the Agreements and such other instruments or documents relating to the Guaranteed Obligations (including the Borrower Security Documents), regardless of any law, rule, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Bank with respect thereto and regardless of any defense, counterclaim, right of set-off or equities which the Corporation or the Guarantor may have. The Guarantor shall not be released as a consequence of, and this Guarantee shall be effective and binding on the Guarantor notwithstanding:

- (a) any disability, incapacity, lack of or limitation on the status or power of the Corporation, the Guarantor or the directors or agents thereof, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto, whether known to the Bank or not;
- (c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of, or any consent to or departure from any of the terms of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other document or instrument relating thereto or hereto

or any indulgence which the Bank may from time to time grant to the Corporation or any other Person;

- (d) any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations, whether by virtue of the amendment, substitution or replacement of the Commitment Letter from time to time, or otherwise;
- (e) any exchange or release of, or any failure to perfect or otherwise protect any interest in any collateral held by the Bank as security for the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation in connection with the Borrower Security Documents, the Guarantor Security Documents, or any guarantees, indemnities, or security documents granted by Affiliates;
- (f) any limitation at any time upon any remedy available to the Bank in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, including without limitation the benefit of any law which provides that the obligation of a guarantor must neither be larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal obligation or which reduces a guarantor's obligation in proportion to the principal's obligations;
- (g) any irregularity, defect or informality in the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents;
- (h) any winding-up, dissolution, receivership or bankruptcy of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any amalgamation, merger, reorganization, change in capital structure or share ownership, or fundamental corporate change (including any change of name) affecting the Guarantor or the Corporation, any reorganization of any or all of the obligations of the Guarantor or the Corporation, any change in the financial position of the Corporation (and the Guarantor agrees to monitor such changes and releases the Bank from any liability resulting from such changes) or any transaction including any amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, transfer, sale, lease or other disposition, whereby all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets of the Guarantor or the Corporation become the property of any other Person or Persons;
- (i) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defence available to, or a discharge of, the Guarantor or the Corporation or any other Person in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or the Guarantor Security Documents, or termination (whether by operation of law or otherwise) of any of the covenants to pay of the Corporation set forth in the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents;

- (j) any amendments or supplements to or modifications or replacements of, from time to time, any of the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other documents or instruments relating thereto.

2.3 Waiver and Acknowledgment by Guarantor

The Guarantor hereby waives presentment, protest, promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any other notice or demand with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or the Guarantor Security Documents, and acknowledges that the Bank shall be entitled without in any way prejudicing or affecting its rights hereunder, and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee to, without limitation:

- (a) give up, vary, exchange, release, discharge or otherwise deal with or fail to deal with any security (including any other guarantee and security documents granted in connection therewith from time to time) relating to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or this Guarantee or allow the Corporation, the Guarantor or any other Person to deal with the property which is subject to any security interest, all as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (b) grant time for payment, renewals, extensions, releases or any other indulgences in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents, this Guarantee or any other obligation or guarantee (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee) relating thereto or arising thereunder;
- (c) accept or make any compositions, arrangements, settlements, plans of reorganization or compromises with any Person as the Bank considers appropriate;
- (d) agree to any change in, amendment to, waiver of, or departure from, any term of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements, the Borrower Security Documents or any other obligation, guarantee or indemnity (including security documents issued in connection with such other guarantee or indemnity) relating thereto or arising thereunder, such change, amendment, waiver or departure including, without limitation, any renewal, extension, release, discharge, compromise or settlement in respect thereof;
- (e) abstain from taking, protecting, securing, registering, filing, recording, renewing, perfecting, insuring or realizing upon any security or other guarantee or indemnity, exercising any remedy or pursuing or exhausting any other right, action or recourse against the Corporation, any other

Person or any security or other guarantee or indemnity before exercising its rights under this Guarantee;

- (f) any modification or amendment to the Guaranteed Obligations, including any increase or decrease in the principal, the rates of interest or other amounts payable in respect thereof, or to the Borrower Security Documents; and
- (g) otherwise deal with the Corporation or any other Person, including any other guarantors or parties providing indemnities, as the Bank considers appropriate,

and no loss in respect of any security received or held for and on behalf of the Bank, whether occasioned by fault, omission, negligence or recklessness of any kind, whether of the Bank or any other Person, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee.

2.4 Bank Not Bound

The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Corporation or any other Person or any security it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the Guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations.

2.5 Limitation

The indebtedness guaranteed hereby shall be limited to the maximum amount of indebtedness that can be incurred or secured by Guarantor without rendering this Guarantee voidable under applicable law.

Article 3 Demand

3.1 Demand Upon Default

If the Corporation defaults in respect of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Agreements or the Borrower Security Documents, the Bank may make a demand upon the Guarantor for the payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations or such portion thereof as the Corporation has failed to pay and the Guarantor shall pay such amount to the Bank forthwith at the place provided herein for service of Notices pursuant hereto to the Bank. Any demand made hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be a demand for payment under the Agreements. Demand by the Bank and payment by the Guarantor, in respect of any one or more of the Guaranteed Obligations shall not exhaust this Guarantee, but same shall remain in effect for any and all Guaranteed Obligations existing from time to time.

3.2 Remedies

After the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 and the failure of the Guarantor to make payment upon receipt of such demand, the Bank may (subject to Section 2.5) proceed directly and at once, without further notice, against the Guarantor to obtain performance of and to collect and recover the full amount, or any portion, of the Guaranteed Obligations, including enforcing all rights available to the Bank under the Guarantor Security Documents, without first proceeding against the Corporation or any other Person or against any other security or collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division. The Bank shall have the exclusive right to determine the application of payments and credits, if any, from the Corporation, the Guarantor or from any other Person on account of the Guaranteed Obligations, and shall not be bound by the law of imputation. The Bank shall be entitled to prove against the Corporation upon any insolvency or winding-up in respect to the whole of the Guaranteed Obligations. If the Bank is required to file its claim against the Corporation and value its security, it will be entitled to place such valuation as the Bank in its discretion sees fit, and the filing of such claim and the valuation of its security shall in no way prejudice or restrict its rights against the Guarantor. The Guarantor shall have no right to be subrogated to the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations with interest and costs. The Guarantor agrees that, notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if, after the making of a demand pursuant to Section 3.1, the Bank is prevented by applicable law from enforcing or exercising any other right or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantor shall (subject to Section 2.5) pay to the Bank, upon demand therefor, the amount that would otherwise have been due and payable had such rights and remedies been permitted to be exercised by the Bank, and the Guarantor Security Documents shall secure such payment.

3.3 No Waiver By Bank

No failure on the part of the Bank to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

Article 4 Postponement and Subrogation

4.1 Postponement

All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the Corporation to the Guarantor are hereby assigned to the Bank as security for its obligations hereunder and is postponed to the Guaranteed Obligations, and all moneys received by the Guarantor in respect thereof following the time at which the Bank becomes entitled to make a demand pursuant to Section 3.1 shall be received in trust for the Bank and any such moneys shall be paid over

to the Bank forthwith upon receipt thereof by the Guarantor and shall be applied by the Bank to the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, and this assignment and postponement is independent of and severable from the guarantee herein provided for.

4.2 Subrogation

The Guarantor will not exercise any rights which it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, until all the Guaranteed Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied. If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all the Guaranteed Obligations shall not have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied, such amount shall be held in trust by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Bank and shall forthwith be paid to the Bank, to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations; whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Guarantee.

Article 5 Notices and Demands

5.1 Notices

- (a) Any notice, request, demand and other communication (a "Notice") provided for hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, or sent by facsimile and addressed as follows:

If to the Guarantor:

Northern Gas Marketing Inc.
c/o High Plains Energy
444 5th Avenue S.W., Suite 2240
Calgary, AB T2P 2T8
Facsimile: (403) 266-5959

If to the Bank:

National Bank of Canada
530 8th Avenue S.W., Suite 2700
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3S8
Facsimile: (403) 294-3078

or at such other address or facsimile number, as the Guarantor or the Bank, as the case may be, shall designate from time to time by Notice to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection 5.1(a).

- (b) Any Notice which is delivered personally shall be effective when delivered, and any Notice which is sent by facsimile shall be effective on the Business Day following the day of sending.

Article 6

Continuing Guarantee

6.1 Continuing Guarantee

This Guarantee shall create a continuing guarantee and shall:

- (a) remain in full force and effect until payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder;
- (b) be binding upon the Guarantor and its successors and assigns; and
- (c) enure, together with the rights and remedies of the Bank hereunder, to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Bank, its successors and assigns for its and their benefit.

6.2 Guarantee in Addition

This Guarantee, the Borrower Security Documents and the Guarantor Security Documents are in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, indemnity or any other securities by whomsoever given or at any time held by the Bank for any present or future obligation of the Corporation or the Guarantor to the Bank, and the Bank shall at all times have the right to proceed against or realize upon all or any portion of any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any other moneys or assets to which the Bank may become entitled or have a claim in such order and in such manner as the Bank in its sole discretion may deem fit (including without limitation concurrently with enforcing its rights hereunder or under the Guarantor Security Documents) and without obligation to marshal in favor of the Guarantor any other guarantees, indemnities or securities or any assets or funds which the Bank may be entitled to receive or have a claim upon.

6.3 Account Settled

The Guarantor shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Corporation, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand of payment hereunder any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the Guarantor, absent manifest error, as prima facie evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Corporation to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Corporation to the Bank.

6.4 No Escrow

Possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with.

6.5 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents and understands the nature and extent of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantor agrees to be bound by and perform every provision in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents which relates to it, and will not do anything which would result in a breach thereof. The Guarantor makes and repeats every representation and covenant in the Commitment Letter and the Borrower Security Documents to the extent relating to it as if all such representations were set forth herein.

6.6 Covenants

The Guarantor acknowledges and confirms that the Guarantor Security Documents shall operate as security for, among other things, the observance and performance of the Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee.

Article 7 Miscellaneous

7.1 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Guarantee, nor consent by the Bank to any departure herefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Bank, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.

7.2 Severability

In the event that any provision of this Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect in any jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Guarantee.

7.3 Acknowledgment

The Guarantor acknowledges that no representations have been made to the Guarantor affecting its liability hereunder.

7.4 Time

Time shall, in all respects, be of the essence.

7.5 Waiver

The Guarantor hereby waives any right it may have to receive a copy of a financing statement or financing change statement previously or hereafter registered by the Bank (or any verification statement issued in respect of same) in connection with the Guarantee or any security previously, now or hereafter granted by the Guarantor in favor of the Bank.

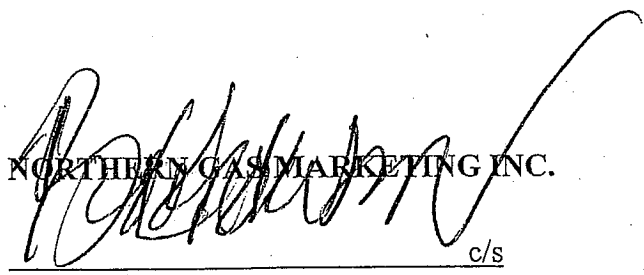
7.6 Amalgamation

The Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event that it amalgamates with any other corporation or corporations, it is the intention of the Guarantor and the Bank that the term "Guarantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating corporations and to the resulting amalgamated corporation, such that each of the amalgamating corporations and the amalgamated corporation at the time of the amalgamation shall be subject to the provisions of the Guarantee.

7.7 Further Assurances

The Guarantor will, at its sole cost and expense, execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Guarantee, and without limiting the foregoing the Guarantor will promptly cure any defects in the creation and issuance of this Guarantee.

Executed and delivered.


NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC.

Per: _____

c/s

Per: _____

THIS IS EXHIBIT "K" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D'Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

CONFIRMATION OF GUARANTEE AND SECURITY

TO: National Bank of Canada

GILLIAN BARNETT

WHEREAS on July 21, 2005, High Plains Energy Inc. accepted an offering letter dated July 19, 2005 (the "**Original Credit Agreement**") from National Bank of Canada (the "**Bank**") pursuant to which the Bank agreed to lend monies to High Plains Energy Inc. on the terms and conditions therein contained;

AND WHEREAS in connection with the Original Credit Agreement and by way of a guarantee dated September 28, 2005 (the "**Guarantee**"), the undersigned guaranteed the payment to the Bank of all Guaranteed Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee);

AND WHEREAS, as collateral security for its obligations under the Guarantee, the undersigned, along with Northern Gas Marketing Inc., executed and delivered to the Bank a first priority deed of trust, mortgage, and security interest dated July 23, 2003, as amended by an amendment to mortgage dated September 28, 2005 (the "**Security**");

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to a plan of arrangement effective November 20, 2006 (the "**Arrangement**") between High Plains Energy Inc. and Action Energy Inc., a reverse take-over and change of control of High Plains Energy Inc. occurred within the meaning of Policy 5.2 of the TSX Venture Exchange and the resulting entity subsequently changed its name to Action Energy Inc. ("**Action Energy**");

AND WHEREAS pursuant to an offering letter dated December 12, 2006 (the "**Credit Agreement**"), agreed to and accepted December 14, 2006 by Action Energy, the undersigned and Northern Gas Marketing Inc., the Bank offered to amend and restate the terms and conditions of the Original Credit Agreement as set out in the Credit Agreement;

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the Credit Agreement, all obligations and indebtedness outstanding pursuant to the Original Credit Agreement (the "**Original Credit Agreement Obligations**") continue to be outstanding and are deemed to be obligations owing by Action Energy under the Credit Agreement;

AND WHEREAS all additional obligations and indebtedness arising pursuant to the Credit Agreement shall, along with the Original Credit Agreement Obligations be included in the definition of Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to the Guarantee;

AND WHEREAS the undersigned wishes to confirm to the Bank that the Guarantee and the Security apply and shall continue to apply to the Guaranteed Obligations of the undersigned.

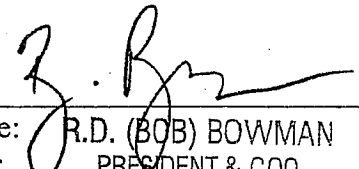
IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Cdn. \$10.00 now paid by the Bank to the undersigned and other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby conclusively acknowledged), the undersigned hereby confirms and agrees that each of the Guarantee and the Security is and shall remain in full force and effect in all respects and shall continue to exist and apply to the Guaranteed Obligations notwithstanding the Arrangement and

the amendment and restatement of the Original Credit Agreement pursuant to the Credit Agreement. This Confirmation of Guarantee and Security is in addition to and shall not limit, derogate from or otherwise affect any provisions of the Guarantee, the Security or the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Confirmation of Guarantee and Security.

DATED as of December 22, 2006

GRIFFON PETROLEUM, INC.

By: 

Name: R.D. (BOB) BOWMAN

Title: PRESIDENT & COO

THIS IS EXHIBIT " L " "
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo

Sworn before me this 26th
day of October, 20 09

Gillian Barnett
Commissioner for Oaths in and for
the Province of Alberta

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

CONFIRMATION OF GUARANTEE AND SECURITY

TO: National Bank of Canada

WHEREAS on July 21, 2005, High Plains Energy Inc. accepted an offering letter dated July 19, 2005 (the "**Original Credit Agreement**") from National Bank of Canada (the "**Bank**") pursuant to which the Bank agreed to lend monies to High Plains Energy Inc. on the terms and conditions therein contained;

AND WHEREAS in connection with the Original Credit Agreement and by way of a guarantee dated September 28, 2005 (the "**Guarantee**"), the undersigned guaranteed the payment to the Bank of all Guaranteed Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee);

AND WHEREAS, as collateral security for its obligations under the Guarantee, the undersigned, along with Griffon Petroleum, Inc., executed and delivered to the Bank a first priority deed of trust, mortgage, and security interest dated July 23, 2003, as amended by an amendment to mortgage dated September 28, 2005 (the "**Security**");

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to a plan of arrangement effective November 20, 2006 (the "**Arrangement**") between High Plains Energy Inc. and Action Energy Inc., a reverse take-over and change of control of High Plains Energy Inc. occurred within the meaning of Policy 5.2 of the TSX Venture Exchange and the resulting entity subsequently changed its name to Action Energy Inc. ("**Action Energy**");

AND WHEREAS pursuant to an offering letter dated December 12, 2006 (the "**Credit Agreement**"), agreed to and accepted December 14, 2006 by Action Energy, the undersigned and Griffon Petroleum, Inc., the Bank offered to amend and restate the terms and conditions of the Original Credit Agreement as set out in the Credit Agreement;

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the Credit Agreement, all obligations and indebtedness outstanding pursuant to the Original Credit Agreement (the "**Original Credit Agreement Obligations**") continue to be outstanding and are deemed to be obligations owing by Action Energy under the Credit Agreement;

AND WHEREAS all additional obligations and indebtedness arising pursuant to the Credit Agreement shall, along with the Original Credit Agreement Obligations be included in the definition of Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to the Guarantee;

AND WHEREAS the undersigned wishes to confirm to the Bank that the Guarantee and the Security apply and shall continue to apply to the Guaranteed Obligations of the undersigned.

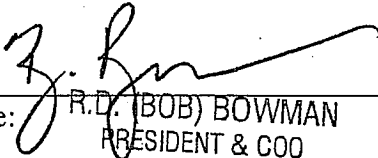
IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Cdn. \$10.00 now paid by the Bank to the undersigned and other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby conclusively acknowledged), the undersigned hereby confirms and agrees that each of the Guarantee and the Security is and shall remain in full force and effect in all respects and shall continue to exist and apply to the Guaranteed Obligations notwithstanding the Arrangement and

the amendment and restatement of the Original Credit Agreement pursuant to the Credit Agreement. This Confirmation of Guarantee and Security is in addition to and shall not limit, derogate from or otherwise affect any provisions of the Guarantee, the Security or the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to execute and deliver to the Bank such further and other deeds, documents, instruments and assurances and do or cause to be done all such other acts and things as may be required by the Bank from time to time to give full force and effect to this Confirmation of Guarantee and Security.

DATED as of December 22, 2006

NORTHERN GAS MARKETING INC.

By: 
Name: R.D. (BOB) BOWMAN
Title: PRESIDENT & COO

Macleod Dixon LLP

Our File: 264986

Your File:

Howard A. Gorman
Direct Phone: (403) 267-8144
E-mail: howard.gorman@macleoddixon.com

Roberta Savard
Assistant
Direct Phone: (403) 267-8194
E-mail: roberta.savard@macleoddixon.com

October 19, 2009

Via Courier

Mr. Roger Tang,
President and Chief Executive Officer
Action Energy Inc.
#800, 350 - 7th Ave. SW
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3N9

THIS IS EXHIBIT " M "
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D'Angelo ^{ms}
Sworn before me this October ^{ms} 26th
day of October, 20 09
Gillian Barnett
Commissioner for Oaths in and for
the Province of Alberta

Dear Sir:

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

Re: Secured Indebtedness owing by Action Energy Inc. ("Action")
to National Bank of Canada ("Lender") as Guaranteed by Northern
Gas Marketing Inc. and Griffon Petroleum Ltd.

Our offices are the solicitors who act on behalf of the Lender in connection with the amounts owed to it pursuant to various loans and advances made to Action by the Lender as secured by various Mortgages, Land Charges, Debentures, General Security Agreements and other security.

As at October 19, 2009, the amounts outstanding and owing to the Lender are as follows:

Principal plus accrued interest	Per diem
------------------------------------	----------

Loan (Credit Facilities A, B, C and D)	\$31,671,227.69	\$4,491.00
---	-----------------	------------

In addition to the per diem interest, the amounts owing will be increased by any costs incurred by the Lender.

Demand is hereby made upon Action for payment in full of the amounts outstanding together with any accrued interest and other legal fees or charges that may arise. In the event that payment is not made in full by close of business on October 29, 2009 or if the Lender determines that its collateral is at risk, the Lender will take such steps as it may consider necessary to protect its position.

Also enclosed for service upon you is a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security provided in accordance with the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*. If you consent to the Lender taking earlier enforcement, please return the consent executed by a duly authorized officer.

Kindly govern yourself accordingly.

Yours truly,

Macleod Dixon LLP



Howard A. Gorman

- c: McCarthy Tetrault, Attn: Sean Collins, Via Email
Counsel to Action Energy Ltd.
- c: National Bank of Canada, Attn: Murray D'Angelo
and Abid Kabani, Via Email

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY
(Subsection 244(1))

THIS IS EXHIBIT " N " referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D'Angelo
Sworn before me this 26th Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To: Action Energy Inc.

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

Take notice that:

1. National Bank of Canada (the "Lender"), a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the above insolvent person which encompasses all of its property and assets;
2. The security that is to be enforced includes security granted by the insolvent person in favour of the Lender as set out in Schedule "A" attached hereto;
3. The principal amount of the indebtedness secured by the security is \$31,671,227.69 plus accrued interest and other costs and expenses; and
4. The secured creditor (the Lender) will not have the right to enforce the security until after October 29, 2009 unless the insolvent person consents to an earlier enforcement.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta, this 19th day of October, 2009.

National Bank of Canada
by its solicitors and agents, Macleod Dixon LLP



Per: _____
Howard A. Gorman

Action Energy Inc. hereby:

- (a) consents to the immediate enforcement by the Lender as a secured party of the security described in paragraph 2 above pursuant to Section 244(2) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada);
- (b) consents to the secured party's (the Lender's) disposition of any or all collateral subject to the secured party's security immediately or otherwise as the secured party may determine in its sole discretion, without notice as required by the *Personal Property Security Act* (Alberta);
- (c) consents to the Lender's immediate appointment of a Receiver, or a Receiver-Manager in accordance with the provisions of the abovenoted security.

Action Energy Inc. by its duly authorized officer

c/s

Per: _____

Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE "A"

1. Debentures and Security Agreements granted by High Plains Energy Inc. ("High Plains"), Powermax Energy Inc. ("Powermax") and Rolling Thunder Exploration Ltd. ("Rolling Thunder")
2. General Assignment of Book Debts granted by His Plains, Powermax and Rolling Thunder
3. Various Mortgages issued by Griffon Petroleum Inc. ("Griffon") and Northern Gas Marketing Inc. ("Northern Gas")
4. Supplemental Debenture granted by Action Energy Inc. ("Action")
5. Guarantees issued by Rolling Thunder, Griffon and Northern Gas
6. Action is the successor by amalgamation to High Plains, Powermax and Rolling Thunder and is thereby obligated under those entities' security referenced above

September 1, 2009

Action Energy Inc.
First Canadian Centre
800, 350 - 7th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3N9

Michael Steele
c/o Avonlea Ventures Inc.
Steele Consulting
15466 The Gore Road
Caledon, Ontario L7C 3E5

THIS IS EXHIBIT "O" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D'Amico
Sworn before me this 26th
Day of October A.D. 2009
Gillian Barnett
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

RE: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Dear MICHAEL:

In connection with our recent communications and meetings, this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") outlines the general terms and conditions by which Avonlea Ventures Inc. ("Avonlea") and its designated representative Michael Steele of the Steele Consulting Partnership ("Steele") are prepared to work as a Chief Restructuring Consultant ("CRC") on behalf of Action Energy Inc. ("AEI") and its stakeholders. As an integral part of the restructuring process we will require acting as your business planning and development consultant. If required, Steele and Avonlea will engage potential investment or Venture Capital Interest ("VCI") on behalf of AEI as required in part for the restructuring funds. Such funds will be required as a part of the process in overseeing all or any capital restructuring initiatives in the development of a detailed business plan with a view of establishing a longer term strategic corporate program. Should Steele, in connection with these restructuring initiatives, be successful in completing a transaction (the "Transaction"), Avonlea will be compensated based on certain cash payment(s) and/or Common Shares of AEI (the "Shares") as outlined on Schedule "A" attached. Such Transactions may include, without limitation, a plan of arrangement, amalgamation, merger, take-over bid, reverse-take over bid, asset purchase, share purchase, joint venture or other business combination.

For the purpose of this MOU:

- The VCI consists of, but is not necessarily limited to individuals, companies, corporations and other financial institutions that are seeking opportunities to finance AEI efforts from which the VCI would be compensated by earning a property interest owned by AEI and/or an equity interest in AEI shares.
- Steele is an independent entrepreneurial individual with certain business, financial and marketing skills and connections to engage VCI to promote potential economic transactions and opportunities. Steele and Avonlea have experience in business planning and corporate restructuring and business combination initiatives.

- AEI is a public company located in the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta. AEI is in the business of developing oil and gas assets in western Canada.

General Terms and Conditions of the MOU:

1. Steele/Avonlea together agree to work closely with the AEI management and Board of Directors on the following initiatives:
 - a. Develop a one year financial proforma and restructuring plan whereby such plan shall include, without limitation, a two phase approach: Phase 1 shall focus on a steady state interim operating program whereby there shall be no further negative cash flow. Within this phase an interim financing may be put into place to address the settlement of all trade payables and the restructuring of the current debt; Phase 2 shall focus on a strategic business combination that takes into account the shareholders of AEI on a go forward basis in an attempt to realize on the true intrinsic value of the AEI assets.
 - b. The goal in the Phase 2 plan is to ensure that an expanded management structure be developed within the newly merged entities as a part of a larger consolidation roll-up plan. This is to be accomplished through the completion of a Transaction. Several candidates have been identified. It is anticipated that the entire time frame for each phase shall be as follows: with Phase 1 requiring (60 to 90 days) & then Phase 2 will be as little as 45 days to a max of 90 days depending on the complexity of the Transaction.
 - c. Recapitalization of entity or entities resulting from the Transaction, for future acquisitions based on the needs of the newly structured entity from private equity funds may also be required. This task will require establishing an expanded valuation model off the back of the restructuring plan to ensure the new capital coming in both Phase 1 and Phase 2 is not only accretive to them but the existing shareholder base as well.
 - d. Attend all Board meetings as an advisor and observer.
 - e. Oversee all Corporate Governance meetings.
 - f. Over see creditor negotiations.
 - g. Oversee all asset dispositions as part of the approved corporate governance agreement and associated process.
2. Steele agrees to provide AEI with potential VCI that may complete a transaction with AEI, which Steele would be compensated for in accordance with Schedule "A" attached hereto (the "Fees").
3. Success Fees shall only be due or payable by AEI to Steele, as provided for in Schedule "A", and only at the closing of the specifically related Transaction. Full payment of Fees by AEI to Steele

shall be required contemporaneously with the closing of any Transaction (the "Closing"). The Parties hereto acknowledge that the payment of any Fees in Shares will require the consent of the TSX Venture Exchange Inc. (or such other exchange on which the Shares are then listed and posted for trading), and AEI agrees to use its reasonable commercial efforts to obtain such approval. Notwithstanding the forgoing, an early termination fee shall be made to the consultant as per section 4 herein.

NOTE: any shares issued for services rendered must be liquid and or publicly traded.

4. TERM: Shall commence on the first day of September, 2009 and continue for 6 months. Term may be extended to 30 day increments if so needed. Should Steele's services be terminated prior to either the 6 month term and subsequent non renewal or the restructuring being completed, then AEI shall agree to pay within the first 60 days of this engagement the greater of all earned fees or \$200,000 CDN to Steele or Avonlea at the time of early termination and thereafter AEI shall agree to pay the greater of all earned fees or \$500,000.
5. Steele represents to AEI that the nature of his business, to engage certain VCI in connection with a potential transaction that involves AEI, does not require Avonlea or Steele to be registered as a broker dealer pursuant to any security laws or regulations and that neither Steele nor Avonlea is an "accredited investor" as defined by all applicable securities laws and regulations. As such, any Fee paid to Avonlea or Steele shall be categorized as an introductory or business advisory restructuring Fee.
6. Steele and Avonlea agree to keep confidential all information, data, plans, specifications, reports, summaries, models, samples, know-how, technical information, systems, methodologies, computer programs, information technology and any other information that concerns the business, corporate, exploration or strategic plans of AEI.
7. AEI, Avonlea and Steele (collectively the "Parties" and each a "Party")) agree to indemnify and hold each other harmless from and against any and all losses, claims or damages in connections with any Transaction; provided, however that the Party from which indemnification is sought shall be liable in any such case to the extent that any loss or damage if found to have resulted from another Party's willful misconduct, negligence, intentional misrepresentation or violation of any statute or regulation.
8. It is agreed the effective date of this MOU shall be DATE (the "Effective Date") and that this MOU will automatically terminate without notice by either Party on the anniversary of the Effective Date (the "Termination Date") or the MOU may be extended for successive periods of time on terms mutually agreed to by the Parties.

9. Notwithstanding Paragraph 9 above, this MOU may be terminated immediately by either party upon written notice, however any introductions or VCI Parties registered herein (Schedule B) shall survive under the terms of this agreement for a minimum of 12 months from the date of termination.

10. Notwithstanding the termination of the MOU, as outlined in Paragraph 9 and 10 above, if AEI at any time within a one (1) year period following the Termination Date enters into a Transaction with any VCI first introduced to or referred to by Steele, as listed specifically in Schedule "B" hereto which will then be updated from time to time and form in integral part of this agreement, which Transaction is subsequently completed, then AEI shall pay, or cause to be paid the Fee in accordance with Schedule "A".

11. Any communication in connection with this MOU must be writing and delivered by mail or electronically as indicated below (the "Notice"):

Michael Steele
Avonlea Ventures Inc.
15466 The Gore Road
Caledon, ON L7C 3E5
Email: steeleconsult@aol.com
Fax: (905) 880-7866

Roger Tang
President & CEO, Director of the Board
Action Energy Inc.
First Canadian Centre
800, 350 - 7th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3N9
Email: rtang@action-energy.com

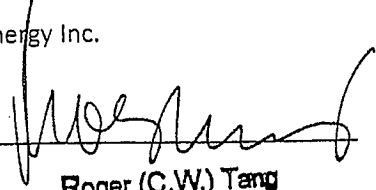
12. The individual signing on behalf of each Party to this MOU represents and warrants that they have the authority to enter into this MOU for and on behalf of AEI.

13. The MOU shall be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, Canada.

Accepted and Agreed

Action Energy Inc.

By: _____

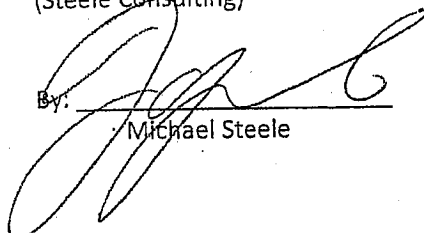

Roger (C.W.) Tang
Chairman & CEO

By: _____

By: _____

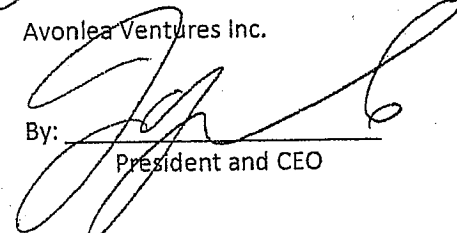
Michael A. Steele ("Steele")
(Steele Consulting)

By: _____


Michael Steele

Avonlea Ventures Inc.

By: _____


President and CEO

Schedule "A"

ACTIVITY	CASH FEE	SHARES	EQUITY FEE
Property Transaction	1% of Property Transaction Values Sold by NBF within the first 60 days then 3% thereafter for all Property Dispositions		NOT APPLICABLE
Financing Transaction	5.0% of Financing Transaction Value	AND	5.0% of Share Purchase Warrants
Merger & Acquisition (M & A) Transaction	5% \$0 - \$25 million 4% \$25 - \$50 million 3% > \$50 million (all cumulative) of M & A Transaction & E.V.	AND	5% \$0 - \$25 million 4% \$25 - \$50 million 3% > \$50 million (all cumulative) E.V. paid common Shares
Liability Restructure	10% of all discount reduction in debt & payables	AND	5% of all or any debt converted in equity or the ensuing financing structure
EXPENSES & Work Fee	Flat \$10,000/ month payable on the first of each month		NOT APPLICABLE

1. "Property Transaction" means the sale of any real property, lands, producing assets, farm-ins, option-to-earn and/or joint venture type arrangement between AEI and a VCI in which a VCI is funding or incurring exploration expense on behalf of AEI to earn an interest in a property AEI owns. In the case of a farm-in or option-to-earn type arrangement, the Transaction Value would be amounts actually incurred annually by the VCI until completion of the earn-in term and the VCI is vested. Should the VCI choose not to complete the earn-in obligation, all subsequent cash Fees to Steele would be terminated accordingly.
2. "Financing Transaction" means equity offering in which Shares are issued to the VCI in exchange for proceeds received by AEI from the VCI. Equity offering shall also include any debenture financings convertible, bridge, mezzanine or otherwise. Debt for equity shall be treated as noted within the above schedule.
3. "Merger & Acquisition Transactions" means a cash or equity share exchange between AEI and the VCI or its affiliate(s). This may also be facilitated through the completion of a Transaction.
4. "Transaction Value" means the total consideration in cash or debt financing received or shares and warrants issued by AEI or a VCI as applicable, at the closing of the Transaction with a VCI, which Steele has introduced and/or otherwise facilitated on behalf of AEI. This shall be herein known as the Enterprise Value (E.V.)

5. "Liability Restructuring" means the reduction of any or all debt (short & long term) including accounts payable that either is converted into the ensuing financing transaction, equity or reduced as a direct result of Steele's restructuring initiatives.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AGREEMENT

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

This Agreement is made and effective as of September 1, 2009.

Among:

ACTION ENERGY INC. ("AEI" or the "Corporation"), a corporation, existing under the laws of Alberta,

- and -

STEELE CONSULTING PARTNERSHIP ("Steele Consulting"), a partnership, existing under the laws of Ontario,

-and-

MICHAEL STEELE ("Steele"), an individual resident in the Province of Ontario,

WHEREAS AEI has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding dated September 3rd, 2009 with Steele Consulting and Avonlea Ventures Inc. (the "MOU") in respect of the proposed restructuring of the Corporation's debt facilities and certain other matters (the "Restructuring");

AND WHEREAS it is a term of the MOU that the Corporation agrees to certain restrictions on the governance and affairs of the Corporation;

AND WHEREAS Steele has agreed to serve as the Chief Restructuring Consultant of the Corporation with respect to the Restructuring;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed by and among the parties as follows:

SECTION 1- INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions

Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms contained herein, shall have the meanings given to them in the MOU.

1.2 Sections and Headings

The division of this Agreement into Articles and Sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms "this Agreement," "hereof," "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to this Agreement and not to any particular article, section or other portion hereof and include any agreement or instrument supplemental or ancillary hereto. Unless something in the subject matter or context is inconsistent therewith, references herein to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

1.3 Number and Gender

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter genders.

1.4 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein and each of the parties hereby attorns to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Alberta. Each of the parties irrevocably submits to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the court of the Province of Alberta with respect to any matter arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other document related hereto and irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such matters may be heard and determined in such courts.

1.5 Counterparts and Facsimile

This Agreement may be signed in counterparts whether by original or by facsimile. Each counterpart will constitute an original document and all counterparts, taken together, will constitute one and the same instrument.

1.6 Schedule

Attached to this Agreement is Schedule A with respect to invoicing and meetings.

SECTION 2 - CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

2.1 Steele Approval

Notwithstanding the provisions of the by-laws of the Corporation (the "By-laws"), until such time as the Restructuring has been completed, the Corporation shall not, other than pursuant to applicable laws and subject to section 2.4, without the approval of Steele, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld:

- (1) Amend its articles or by-laws.
- (2) Enter into any voluntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of its affairs or make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.
- (3) Enter into an agreement for the sale of all or part of its shares or sell all or substantially all of its assets.
- (4) Enter into any transactions with any person who is not at arm's length (as such term is defined in the Income Tax Act (Canada))
- (5) Create, acquire or dispose of any subsidiaries (as such term is defined in the Business Corporations Act (Alberta))
- (6) Materially change its business or the business of any subsidiary (the "Subsidiaries") of the Corporation.
- (7) Enter into any agreements to amalgamate, consolidate, merge or enter into or acquire an interest in a partnership, joint venture, syndicate or similar entity (other than sales of goods in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization.
- (8) except as disclosed to Steele prior to the date hereof, take any action which would cause the Corporation to be in violation of its covenants with the National Bank of Canada ("NBC").

2.2 Other Provisions

In addition to the foregoing:

- (1) At any time that debt obligations under the NBC Facility remain outstanding, AEI shall not, and will not suffer or permit any of its subsidiaries, if any, to declare, pay or set aside for payment any dividends or other distributions or payments to its shareholders other than to a shareholder who is also a creditor of the Corporation.
- (2) There shall be no capital expenditures that materially affect the Corporation without the consent of a special committee of the Board of Directors (the "Special Committee").
- (3) The Corporation shall not obtain any additional bank financing from any financial institution other than the facilities currently established as of the date hereof.
- (4) Steele shall be provided with not less than two (2) business days prior written notice of any meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, the audit committee, the compensation committee and any meetings of management, and Steele shall have the right to attend all such meetings as a non-voting observer, provided that Steele agrees to keep all information disclosed at such meetings as confidential information, that shall only be released to other parties, as agreed to by the Corporation. Steele shall also be entitled to receive, and the Corporation shall provide, all notices, documents, minutes or other materials circulated to the board of directors or any committee thereof, on the same basis and at the same time as the board of directors or any committee thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that an emergency meeting of the Board of Directors is required (in the opinion of the President of the Corporation acting in good faith), the President of the Corporation may call an emergency meeting on twenty-four hours written notice.
- (5) The provisions relating to the disclosure of confidential information in Section 2.2(4) above shall not apply in the case of any confidential information which: (i) is known to the general public or enters the public domain prior to any disclosure by any party hereto at any time after the date hereof (ii) in respect of which disclosure required by law or administrative order; (iii) was independently developed or discovered without the use of the confidential information; and (iv) was disclosed independently by a third party having no fiduciary relationship with the Corporation and having no obligation of confidentiality with respect thereto. Within 10 days of prior written notice to AEI, it will allow proposed investors or lenders under the Restructuring (or their respective representatives) to review its minute books and corporate books and records at AEI's premises, provided that any such parties agree to maintain the confidentiality of any materials reviewed.
- (6) The Corporation will prepare and provide to Steele a daily cash report and daily accounts payable/accounts receivable report which shall be submitted to Steele on a weekly basis and comply with the invoicing and meeting requirements set out in the attached Schedule A.
- (7) Any fees related to the services to be performed by Steele under this Agreement are hereby expressly acknowledged by Steele to have been reimbursed to it by virtue of the fees being paid to Steele under the MOU.

2.3 Steele Acknowledgment

Steele Consulting and Steele hereby acknowledge that: (a) they are aware that Canadian securities laws restrict persons with material non-public information about the Corporation obtained directly or indirectly from the Corporation from purchasing or selling securities of the Corporation, or from

communicating such information to any other person under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseeable that such person is likely to purchase or sell such securities.

2.4 Fiduciary Duties of Directors

This Agreement has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. The parties agree that AEI shall fulfill all of its duties and obligations under the terms and conditions of this Agreement, provided that nothing contained in this Agreement will: (a) restrict, limit or prohibit the Board of Directors of the Corporation or any officer of the Corporation from exercising, in his capacity as a director or officer of or counsel to the Corporation, his fiduciary duties to the Corporation and its shareholders under applicable law, or (b) require any officer, in his capacity as an officer of, or counsel to the Corporation, to take any action in contravention of, or omit to take any action pursuant to, or otherwise take or refrain from taking any actions which are inconsistent with, instructions or directions of the Corporation's board of directors undertaken in the exercise of their fiduciary duties

2.5 Termination

This Agreement shall terminate and be of no force and effect and the parties shall be released from all of their obligations hereunder upon the earlier of the date on which the Restructuring has been completed and the termination of the MOU.

2.6 Assignment

Except as otherwise provided hereunder, no party may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto.

2.7 Benefit of the Agreement

This Agreement shall ensure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns of the parties hereto.

2.8 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, the Term Credit Facility Agreement and all ancillary documents necessary to give effect to the transactions contemplated therein constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior understandings, negotiations and agreements between the parties hereto with respect thereto. There are no representations, warranties, terms, conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express or implied, between the parties other than as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

2.9 Amendments and Waivers

No amendment to this Agreement shall be valid and binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by all of the parties hereto. No waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective or binding unless made in writing and signed by the party purporting to give the same and, unless otherwise provided in the written waiver, shall be limited to the specific breach waived.

2.10 Further Assurances

The parties agree to execute and deliver such further documents and do such things as may be necessary or desirable to give full effect to this Agreement.

2.11 Time of the Essence

Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.

2.12 Severability

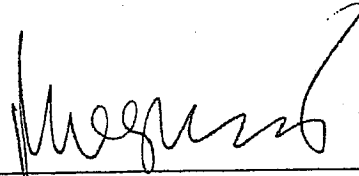
If any provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such determination shall not impair or affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof, and each provisions is hereby declared to be separate, severable and distinct.

2.13 Successors and Assigns

This Agreement shall ensure to the benefit of and shall be binding on and enforceable by the parties and, where the context so permits, their respective successors, legal representatives, heirs and permitted assigns. No party may assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder with the prior written consent of the other parties.

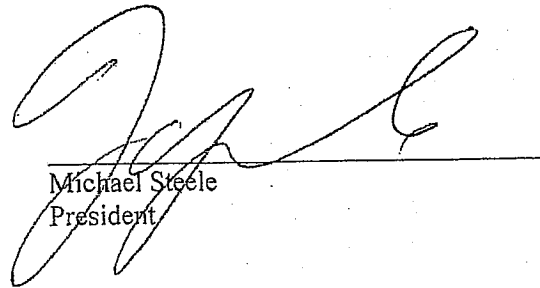
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement to be effective as of the date first written above.

ACTION ENERGY INC.



Roger Tang
President and Chief Executive Officer

STEELE CONSULTING PARTNERSHIP



Michael Steele
President

SCHEDULE "A"

1) **Invoice Approval:** On a weekly basis, the Corporation shall prepare an invoice approval sheet (the "Invoice Approval Sheet") which lists and attaches the invoices the Corporation proposes to pay out the following week. The Invoice Approval Sheet shall be submitted to the Special Committee, who must approve the Invoice Approval Sheet prior to cheques being issued to pay the listed invoices.

2) **Payment of Invoices:** all invoices to be paid by the Corporation must be by way of cheque drawn on the Corporation's operating account at National Bank of Canada.

3) **Reports/Meetings:** Each week a meeting shall be held (to be attended to in person or by telephone) of Steele and the President of the Corporation and an appointed accountant (the "Accountant"), to review and discuss production, accounts payable and accounts receivable. The Accountant shall ensure that production, accounts payable and accounts receivable reports are provided to all participants prior to the meeting.

In addition, at the beginning of each month a meeting shall be held (to be attended to in person or by telephone) of Steele, the President of the Corporation, the Accountant, and others as necessary to review and discuss total production activity, consider the monthly financial statement for the Corporation for the preceding month, review the operations of the Corporation for the month to come and to consider a one page monthly MD&A paper that shall be prepared by the President of the Corporation in advance of the meeting.



Suite 810, 555 - 4th Avenue SW Calgary, Alberta T2P 3E7

STRICTLY PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

October 15, 2009

Action Energy Inc.
#800, 350-7th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB
T2P 3N9

Attention: Mr. Roger Tang, President and Chief Executive Officer

Dear Sirs:

Further to our recent discussions and previous correspondence, WestFire Energy Ltd. ("WestFire") is pleased to provide this non-binding proposal regarding a proposed acquisition of all of the assets including all oil and natural gas assets together with the associated tangibles and miscellaneous interests (the "Action Assets") of Action Energy Inc. ("Action") (the "Proposed Transaction").

1. **Proposed Terms.** We are prepared to begin working immediately toward definitive transaction documentation on the following basis:

- (a) **Price and Transaction Structure.** WestFire would be prepared to acquire the Action Assets for \$30 million in cash inclusive of the Deposit (as defined below). This proposal is subject to receiving an order from the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta (the "Court") for approval of the Proposed Transaction and vesting the Action Assets in WestFire (or a subsidiary of WestFire) free and clear of all encumbrances on or before November 30, 2009 (the "Vesting Order").
- (b) **Conditions.** Our proposal is subject to (i) completing satisfactory confirmatory due diligence, (ii) negotiation and execution of satisfactory definitive transaction documentation, and (iii) approval of our respective boards. In addition, while not a condition to the Proposed Transaction, WestFire may pursue up to \$50 million of private placement or public equity financing of common shares to be completed concurrently with the closing of the Proposed Transaction at a price acceptable to WestFire.
- (c) **Definitive Documentation.** The transaction documentation would include a definitive purchase and sale agreement (the "P&S Agreement") with Action and/or the Receiver with an effective date of November 1, 2009, which would contain customary representations, warranties, terms, conditions, indemnities and deal protection measures for a transaction of this nature. Without limitation, the P&S Agreement will provide for (i) "non-solicitation" provisions (including, without limitation, termination of discussions with and non-solicitation by Action of third parties in connection with any transaction (other than as contemplated herein) as well as closure of any data rooms), (ii) a reciprocal non-completion or "break fee" in the amount of \$2.0 million payable by one party to the other in certain circumstances in the event the Proposed Transaction is not completed, (iii) customary restrictions on Action's operations during the interim period, (iv) a covenant that Action will take all necessary steps and actions to maintain its net

payable by Action as a "stocking horse" fee in priority to any other claim against Action or the Action Assets.

www.westfireenergy.com

THIS IS EXHIBIT "D" referred to in the Affidavit of Murray D'Angelo Sworn before me this 26th Day of October, A.D. 2009
J.M. Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

GILLIAN BARNETT
Student-at-Law

production between 900 to 950 boe/d, (v) customary purchase price adjustments specifying that all benefits and obligations of any kind and nature relating to the operation of the Action Assets shall be adjusted between the parties as of November 1, 2009 in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (vi) a provision for a joint tax election under section 66.7 of the Income Tax Act in respect of all cumulative resource tax accounts and that all cumulative resource tax pools in respect of the Action Assets will be between \$50 to \$55 million on the closing of the Proposed Transaction, (vii) a representation that Action's net undeveloped land position is approximately 120,000 net acres at closing of the Proposed Transaction, and (viii) customary termination provisions which will include, among others, a provision that provides that in the event there is a "material adverse change" or a "material adverse effect" in respect of the Action Assets that is valued greater than 15% of the purchase price for the Action Assets, as adjusted then either party may elect to terminate the P&S Agreement.

- (d) **Timetable and Process.** In order to move forward, we and our advisors require access to certain confidential information regarding Action to complete our due diligence review. We are prepared to commit a full team of resources to complete our due diligence review on a timely basis and we anticipate that, with cooperation from Action, this process should take approximately [15] business days from receipt of the necessary information and access to Action.
- (e) **Exclusivity.** For a period commencing on the date of this letter and ending on (the "Expiration Date") the earliest of: (a) the execution of the P&S Agreement; and (b) 5:00 p.m. (Calgary time) on October 31, 2009, Action (including their respective directors, officers, employees, financial and other advisors, legal counsel, representatives and agents (collectively, "Representatives")) shall: (i) immediately cease and cause to be terminated all existing discussions, solicitations, initiations, encouragements and negotiations, if any, with any parties other than each other and each other's Representatives with respect to any actual or potential issue or sale of any equity securities or debt or any acquisition, divestment, merger, amalgamation, reorganization, arrangement or other similar transaction (a "Competing Transaction"); (ii) deal exclusively with WestFire and each other's Representatives in connection with a Proposed Transaction; (iii) not discuss, solicit, initiate, encourage or negotiate with or enter into any agreement or engage any agent to discuss, solicit, initiate, encourage or negotiate with any person in respect of a Competing Transaction or any action inconsistent with the Proposed Transaction; and (iv) not engage in or conduct any transactions or other activity that could materially affect the Proposed Transaction (or enter into any agreement relating thereto) without the prior written consent of WestFire, other than transactions relating to the Proposed Transaction as contemplated in this letter; provided, that the foregoing shall not restrict Action's board of directors (the "Action Board") from responding as they consider appropriate to any unsolicited proposals for a Competing Transaction if the Action Board believes, acting in good faith, that any such proposal represents a superior proposal to the Proposed Transaction and if responding to such unsolicited proposal is necessary to satisfy their respective fiduciary obligations.
- (f) **Confidentiality.** The terms of this letter shall be kept in the strictest confidence and each party covenants that their employees, officers, directors, representatives and advisors

shall keep such information confidential except as may be required by applicable law or regulatory authority.

- (g) **Authority/Approvals.** It is acknowledged that each of WestFire and Action will require approval from their respective board of directors to enter into the P&S Agreement. While the Proposed Transaction will be subject to customary conditions regarding receipt of all necessary government and regulatory approvals, WestFire is confident that all such approvals will be obtained within the time frame required for the completion of the Proposed Transaction.
 - (h) **Non-Binding Proposal.** This proposal is a preliminary, non-binding indication of interest and, except as set forth below, nothing in this letter should be considered to constitute a binding agreement between WestFire and Action, which binding obligation would arise only upon the execution and delivery of a P&S Agreement.
- 2. **Costs.** All fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with this letter and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party incurring such fees, costs or expenses, whether or not the P&S Agreement is entered into and for greater certainty any fees payable to the Receiver or in connection with the Vesting Order shall be borne by Action. It is hereby acknowledged that a restructuring and referral fee to Avonlea Ventures of 3% of the total purchase price of the Action Assets, as adjusted, is to be paid by WestFire and which fee shall be deducted from the total purchase of the Action Assets, as adjusted.
 - 3. **Applicable Law.** This letter agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta and the federal laws applicable therein without giving effect to conflicts of law principles. The courts of Alberta shall have exclusive jurisdiction with respect to all matters relating to or arising out of this letter agreement.
 - 4. **Counterparts.** This letter agreement may be signed in counterparts, all of the counterparts together constituting one document. Facsimile or email transmission of executed copies of this letter agreement will constitute complete and valid delivery of an executed letter agreement.
 - 5. **Deposit.** Within one business day after acceptance of this letter of intent, WestFire will deposit with Action's counsel \$2 million (the "**Deposit**") to be held in trust pending the closing of the Proposed Transaction. The Deposit is to be applied to the purchase price for the Action Assets and is non-refundable to WestFire unless:
 - (a) the terms and conditions of the P&S are not satisfactory to WestFire, acting reasonably; or
 - (b) the terms and conditions of the Vesting Order are not satisfactory to WestFire, acting reasonably; or
 - (c) the Vesting Order is not granted by the Court by November 30, 2009; or
 - (d) there is a "material adverse change" in connection with the Action Assets or a "material adverse effect" on the aggregate value of the Action Assets provided that a "material

adverse change" or "material adverse effect" shall not include any change or effect that is valued at less than 10% of the purchase price for the Action Assets, as adjusted; or

- (e) Action or the Receiver is in breach of any of its covenants or representations and warranties contained in the P&S Agreement;

in which case the Deposit will be fully refundable to WestFire on WestFire's demand.

6. **Scope of Letter.** It is not the intention of the parties hereto that this letter, or any actions of the parties with respect hereto, be, or be deemed to constitute, a legally binding obligation of the parties hereto, except with respect to the provisions of paragraphs 2(e) ("Exclusivity"), 2(f) ("Confidentiality"), 3 ("Costs"), 4 ("Applicable Law"), 5 ("Counterparts") and 6 ("Deposit") and this paragraph, which shall be binding and enforceable obligations of the parties. Any other legally binding obligations with respect to the Proposed Transaction shall exist only upon the execution and delivery of the P&S Agreement, and all rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by such agreement.
7. **Expiry.** This letter of intent shall expire at 4:00 pm (Calgary Time) on October 16, 2009 unless otherwise withdrawn in writing by WestFire.

Sincerely,

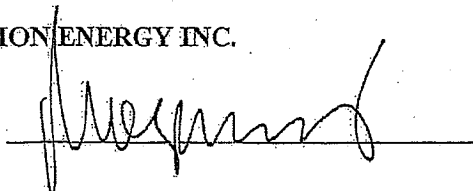
WESTFIRE ENERGY LTD.



Lowell Jackson
President and Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO this 16th day of October, 2009

ACTION ENERGY INC.

Per: 

IN THE COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE OF CALGARY

BETWEEN:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

Plaintiff
(Applicant)

-and-

ACTION ENERGY INC., NORTHERN GAS
MARKETING INC. and GRIFFON PETROLEUM INC.

Defendants
(Respondents)

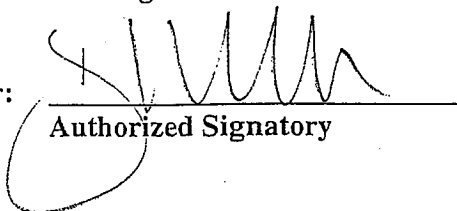
CONSENT TO ACT AS RECEIVER

Ernst & Young Inc. does hereby consent to act as Receiver or Receiver and Manager of the Defendant, Action Energy Inc., if so ordered by this Honourable Court.

DATED this 21st day of October, 2009.

Ernst & Young Inc.

Per:


Authorized Signatory

THIS IS EXHIBIT "R"
referred to in the Affidavit of
Murray D. Angelo
Sworn before me this 21st
Day of October, A.D. 2009
J. Barnett
A COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Action No. _____

**In the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta
Judicial Centre of Calgary**

BETWEEN:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

**Plaintiff
(Applicant)**

-and-

**ACTION ENERGY INC., NORTHERN GAS
MARKETING INC. and GRIFFON
PETROLEUM INC.**

**Defendants
(Respondents)**

CONSENT TO ACT AS RECEIVER

Macleod Dixon LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
3700 Canterra Tower
400 Third Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 4H2
Howard A. Gorman
Telephone: (403) 267-8222
Fax: (403) 264-5973

File No. 264986

Action No. _____
Affidavit of Murray D'Angelo
sworn October 26th, 2009

**In the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta
Judicial Centre of Calgary**

BETWEEN:

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

**Plaintiff
(Applicant)**

-and-

**ACTION ENERGY INC., NORTHERN GAS
MARKETING INC. and GRIFFON
PETROLEUM INC.**

**Defendants
(Respondents)**

**AFFIDAVIT OF MURRAY D'ANGELO
(Appointment of Receiver and Manager
of Action Energy Inc.)**

Macleod Dixon LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
3700 Canterra Tower
400 Third Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 4H2
Howard A. Gorman
Telephone: (403) 267-8222
Fax: (403) 264-5973

File No. 264986